



GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI

MONITORING AND EVALUATION PLAN

**M&E and Economics Department
Millennium Challenge Account – Malawi
PO Box 31513
Lilongwe
Malawi**

March 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. PREAMBLE | iii |
| 2. LIST OF ACRONYMS..... | iv |
| 3. COMPACT AND OBJECTIVE OVERVIEW | 1 |
| 3.1 Introduction | 1 |
| 3.2 Program Logic | 4 |
| 3.3 Projected Economic Benefits..... | 14 |
| 3.4 Program Beneficiaries..... | 16 |
| 4. MONITORING COMPONENT..... | 20 |
| 4.1 Summary of Monitoring Strategy | 20 |
| 4.2 Data Quality Reviews (DQRs) | 23 |
| 4.3 Standard Reporting Requirements | 24 |
| 5. EVALUATION COMPONENT | 27 |
| 5.1 Summary of Evaluation Strategy..... | 27 |
| 5.2 Specific Evaluation Plans..... | 30 |
| 5.3 Data Collection Plans..... | 38 |
| 6. IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT OF M&E..... | 40 |
| 6.1 Responsibilities..... | 40 |
| 6.2 MCA-M Management Information System for Monitoring and Evaluation | 45 |
| 6.3 Review and Revision of the M&E Plan | 46 |
| 7. M&E BUDGET..... | 48 |
| 8. OTHER | 49 |
| 8.1 M&E Work Plan | 49 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1: Malawi Compact Project Sites | 7 |
| Figure 2: Compact Structure and Objectives | 8 |
| Figure 3: Economic Logic of Malawi Compact | 14 |
| Figure 4: General Information Flow from Compact Project Partners | 41 |
| Figure 5: Ministry of Energy Data Flow Diagram | 43 |
| Figure 6: MERA Data Flow Diagram | 44 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1: Economic Rate of Return | 15 |
| Table 2: Projected Program Beneficiaries | 16 |
| Table 3: Poverty Scorecard | 17 |
| Table 4: Outcome Level Assumptions and Risks | 19 |
| Table 5: Output Level Assumptions and Risks | 19 |
| Table 6: Summary of Evaluations | 31 |
| Table 7: Summary of PSRP Evaluation Risks | 33 |
| Table 8: Potential Treatment and Control Options | 35 |
| Table 9: Infrastructure Development Project Evaluation Risks | 36 |
| Table 10: Other Power Sector Interventions | 37 |
| Table 11: ENRM Evaluation Risks | 38 |
| Table 12: Data Collection Plans | 39 |
| Table 13: Estimated Compact M&E Budget | 48 |
| Table 14: M&E Work Plan | 49 |

1. PREAMBLE

This Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Plan:

- is part of the action plan set out in the MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE COMPACT (Compact) signed on April 7, 2011 between the United States of America, acting through the Millennium Challenge Corporation, a United States Government corporation (MCC), and the Millennium Challenge Authority in Malawi (MCA-M), acting through its government;
- to support provisions described in the Compact;
- being governed and following principles stipulated in the Policy for Monitoring and Evaluation of Compacts and Threshold Programs (MCC M&E Policy).

The M&E Plan is based on the Compact Amended Compact Agreement- Annex III signed on July 31, 2013, and follows the policies and guidance set forth in MCC Policy for Monitoring and Evaluation of Compact and Threshold programs dated May 12, 2012.

This M&E Plan is considered a binding document, and failure to comply with its stipulations could result in suspension of disbursements. It may be modified or amended as necessary following the MCC M&E Policy, and if it is consistent with the requirements of the Compact and any other relevant supplemental legal documents.

2. LIST OF ACRONYMS

| | |
|----------------|--|
| AMP | Activity Monitoring Plans |
| CA | Constraint Analysis |
| CAPSCAN | Capacity Scan |
| CES | Central Electricity Supply |
| DoE | Department of Energy |
| Dx | Distribution |
| EIRR | Economic Internal Rate of Return |
| ESCOM | Electricity Supply Corporation of Malawi |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |
| GIS | Geographic Information System |
| GNI | Gross National Income |
| GoM | Government of Malawi |
| Gx | Generation |
| HPP | Hydro Power Plant |
| HRV | Hausmann, Rodrik and Velasco |
| IDP | Infrastructure Development Project |
| IHS | Integrated Household Survey |
| IRP | Integrated Resource Project |
| ITT | Indicator Tracking Table |
| kWh | Kilowatt hours |
| LV | Low Voltage |
| MCA-M | Millennium Challenge Account – Malawi |
| MCC | Millennium Challenge Corporation |
| MGDS | Malawi Growth and Development Strategy |
| MIS | Management Information System |
| MOE | Ministry of Energy |
| MV | Medium Voltage |
| MW | Megawatt |
| MWh | Megawatt hours |
| M&E | Monitoring and Evaluation |
| NES | Northern Electricity Supply |
| NCC | National Control Center |
| NPV | Net Present Value |
| PSRP | Power Sector Reform Project |
| QDRP | Quarterly Disbursement Reporting and Results Package |
| RERA | Regional Energy Regulatory Authority |
| SADC | Southern Africa Development Community |
| SAPD | South Africa Power Development |
| SAPP | Southern African Power Pool |
| SCADA | Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition |
| SES | Southern Electricity Supply |
| SGEF | Social and Gender Enhancement Fund |
| SGIP | Social and Gender Integration Plan |
| ToR | Terms of Reference |
| Tx | Transmission |
| US | United States |
| USD | United States Dollars |

3. COMPACT AND OBJECTIVE OVERVIEW

3.1 Introduction

This Monitoring and Evaluation Plan serves as a guide for program implementation and management, so that MCA-M management staff, Steering Committee members, Executive Committee, Consultative Group members, program implementers, beneficiaries, and other stakeholders understand the progress being made toward the achievement of objectives and results, and are aware of variances between targets and actual achievement during implementation.

This Monitoring and Evaluation Plan is a management tool that provides the following functions:

- Gives details about what impacts the Compact and each of its components are expected to produce in economic, social, and gender areas and how these effects will be achieved.
- Explains in detail how the Millennium Challenge Account (MCA) and MCC will monitor and assess the Compact Program interventions to determine whether they are achieving their intended results and measure their larger impacts over time through rigorous evaluations.
- Establishes a process to alert implementers, stakeholders and MCC to any problems in program implementation and provides the basis for making any needed program adjustments.
- Outlines the flow of data and information from the project sites through to the various stakeholders both for public consumption and to inform decision-making. It sets the mechanisms that assure the quality, reliability and accuracy of program performance information and data.
- Outlines any M&E requirements that MCA-M must meet in order to receive disbursements.
- Provides programmatic information and data for evidence-based decision making concerning expansion of selected interventions meant to serve as a model, under the current Compact, for subsequent replication.

3.1.1 The Malawi Economy

Malawi is a landlocked country of approximately 14.8 million people that shares its borders with three countries: Mozambique in the south, south-west and south-east; Zambia in the north-west; and Tanzania in the north. Despite Malawi's strong growth in recent years, averaging 7.0 percent over the past 6 years, it ranks 205th out of 213 countries in terms of GNI per capita, at approximately US\$ 880 (Purchasing Power Parity).¹ Malawi's economy in recent years has exhibited low rates of private sector investment, poor export performance, a high degree of concentration in a few agricultural products, and a falling share of manufacturing in GDP that has not kept pace even with its landlocked neighbors who share Malawi's degree of reliance on smallholder, rain-fed agriculture. The contribution of manufacturing to economic growth has been 0.5 percent, and this sector accounts for only 7.5 percent of GDP.²

Malawi's rural areas are characterized by a high population density and an unsustainable deterioration in natural resources. Food insecurity persists, and the economy remains heavily dependent upon rain-fed agriculture and basic commodity exports. Malawi's inability to escape from its relative

¹ World Bank, 2009

² See Malawi Constraints to Growth Analysis, 2009

deficiencies, to trade, and diversify its production leads to a high degree of vulnerability to domestic climatic shocks that disproportionately hurt the poor. Sustaining growth in manufacturing, services, and high value agriculture, promoting food security, and diversifying into non-traditional exports will require major improvements in the electricity and other infrastructure sectors.

3.1.2 Problem Analysis- the Impact of the Power Constraint on Malawi's Economy

MCC selected Malawi as eligible for Compact assistance in December 2007. In May 2008 the GOM initiated an analysis of the constraints to economic growth in Malawi in collaboration with the World Bank, the U.K. Department for International Development and the African Development Bank. The process of identifying constraints to economic growth in Malawi was based on a growth diagnostic study developed by Hausmann, Rodrik and Velasco (HRV) of the Kennedy School of Government from Harvard University. Using their methodology, the Malawi Constraints Analysis (CA) study (May, 2008) was developed and revealed that power, international corridors, human capital, water and irrigation, finance, an overvalued exchange rate, and administrative barriers to trade represent the binding constraints for economic growth.³

Through an extensive consultative process with key stakeholders utilizing the principles of Results-Focused Project Design,⁴ the GoM developed and submitted concept papers to MCC in April 2009. The consultations took place from August 2008 to February 2009, and focused on identifying the main problems that contributed to the exacerbation of each constraint identified in the CA. Problem Trees were developed from which projects were later designed to revitalize the power sector through reforms that facilitate improved private sector participation, reduce production costs of energy intensive users, and increase the competitiveness of agricultural and manufactured products.

Water-based electricity generation serves a very crucial role in the Malawian economy and has contributed to agricultural and industrial development since independence in 1964. Over 90% of the electricity generated in the country is through hydro-power generation, mainly along the Shire River. There are four hydroelectric power stations along the Shire River that are operated by the Electricity Supply Corporation of Malawi (ESCOM). These include Nkula A and B (124.0 MW), Tedzani I, II, and III (91.6 MW), Kapichira I HPPs (64 MW) and II (64 MW) and Wovwe HPP (4.5 MW).

The Malawi economy holds one of the lowest generation capacities in the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC) region. In 2009, with an installed capacity of only 284.1 MW, an electrification rate of approximately 5.1 to 9 percent⁵ (about 1 percent in rural areas), and per capita supply at approximately 90 kWh per year, Malawi's power sector falls behind many of its peers in Sub-Saharan Africa.⁶

The major concerns in the power sector have been the erratic flows of free water affecting electricity generation from hydropower plants (HPP), and a transmission system that is outdated and unable to transmit reliable power to its end users. These problems, the lack of adequate supply, and continued grid expansion have led to frequent load shedding and blackouts, which negatively impact electricity consumers in Malawi.

³ The Constraints Analysis to Economic growth can be downloaded from the MCA-M website: www.mca-m.gov.mw

⁴ Asian Development Bank, "Guidelines for Preparing a Design and Monitoring Framework", Project Performance Management System, Second Edition, July 2007

⁵ The estimated 5.1% value is based on ESCOM connections, while 9% is based on total electrification.

⁶ Malawi National Statistical Office, "Integrated Household Survey III", 2010. Data extrapolated to 2013.

Without significant investment in the sector, combined with improved price signals to help manage demand, power supply will remain inadequate to service existing customers, let alone new customers. Forced and unforced outages – already high – will increase over the next few years. The present situation creates a regressive tax on the Malawi economy, rewarding electricity consumers with electricity subsidized through general government revenues, and represents a loss in household and business productivity, higher cost of living and potentially reduced employment opportunities. Prospects for sustaining growth and diversifying production will remain poor, and delivery of health and education services will be adversely impacted.

3.1.3 Root Causes of Power Sector Constraint

The power sector's failures are at root the result of inadequate policies and sector governance. Malawi's parastatal electricity utility, Electricity Supply Corporation of Malawi (ESCOM), faces serious financial and operational challenges, having suffered from mismanagement, opportunism, poor governance, operational inefficiencies, low tariffs, and poor collections for years. No significant investments have been made since the construction and commissioning of Kapichira I hydro power plant in 2000. No major investments have been made to upgrade or expand the transmission system in recent years, and limited maintenance has been undertaken to keep the grid and power plants operational. Replacement and modernization of equipment have been delayed, while demand has increased, all of which has led to technical losses and poor reliability and quality of service. In addition, ESCOM has been overwhelmed in its attempts to mitigate the negative impacts of weed infestation and excessive sedimentation in the Shire River on downstream power plant operations. Due to the current demand and supply imbalance of about 50MW, load shedding is a daily occurrence.

Additionally, donor and private sector investment to address the issues highlighted above have been absent over the past decade largely due to uneven policy reform and enabling environment efforts, the lack of a credible, coherent expansion plan and high level political interference. The World Bank structured a loan for an Interconnector with Mozambique but until recently the investment faced problems obtaining approval by Parliament.

3.1.4 Power Sector Reform

While electricity sectors throughout Africa and the developing world are fraught with similar problems, there are examples within Sub-Saharan Africa of significant sector improvements through the adoption of sector and governance reforms. One study suggests that the reform measures to be promoted under MCC's Compact– in particular, to foster an independent and credible regulatory environment, appropriate governance and management of the utility, and sufficient tariff levels – would, to the extent adopted, lead to an approximate increase in generation capacity per capita of 20 percent, over a 10 year period.⁷ Countries in Sub-Saharan Africa with more independent regulators and more independent and accountable utility governance tend to have better run electricity utilities and have in some cases seen a rapid expansion of electricity supply and access.⁸ Therefore, reforms are not only related to the sustainability of investments in the sector, but to the overall impacts of the MCC program, and the degree to which the country can alleviate this key constraint to growth.

Despite Malawi's efforts to improve its power sector, flawed governance of ESCOM and the sector,

⁷ See, for example, Stern and Cubbins 2006 (World Bank Economic Review) who attempt to present empirical evidence that de jure independent regulation causes an increase in installed generation capacity per capita in developing countries even when privatization is taken into account.

⁸ Examples of countries with higher quality Board and sector governance arrangements similar to those MCC has recommended to Malawi include Ghana, Namibia, Tanzania, Rwanda, Nigeria, Botswana, and South Africa.

inadequate tariff and regulatory policies, and poor planning and oversight have impeded realization of the intended benefits of those efforts. According to policy adopted in the late 1990s ESCOM was reorganized in a traditional legal form for a commercial entity under Malawi's Companies Act. Further reforms followed with the passage of new Energy Laws in 2004, which were meant to establish an autonomous regulator and open the sector to private sector investment. While these measures were steps in the right direction, they were neither sufficiently comprehensive nor adequately implemented. In particular, the regulatory framework and Board governance arrangements for ESCOM, the failure to adopt cost recovery tariffs as provided by law, and competing GoM policy objectives have blurred accountability for the sector's problems. ESCOM suffers from multiple overlapping governmental oversights, which creates both inconsistent GoM directives that impede ESCOM in its attempts to operate in a commercial manner, and political interference and financial opportunism which hamper ESCOM's operational and financial performance. A lack of clear authority has obstructed adequate incentives and authority to turn the utility around. As a result, the country has not yet seen tangible benefit of the reforms undertaken, and if anything ESCOM's performance has deteriorated.

3.1.5 GOM Power Sector Strategy

The GoM recognizes the need to efficiently and effectively develop Malawi's energy system as vital for the development of its key growth sectors: agro-processing, mining, industrial and tourism. The goal of the GoM in the long-term is to continue developing and expanding electricity generation, transmission and distribution systems. In the medium- to long-term, the GoM will ensure continued development of power stations, promoting the use of renewable energy sources and enhancing urban and rural electrification (MGDS II, 2011-2016). The GoM has identified six key strategies in the energy sector that will be implemented in the medium-term. These include:

- a). Developing additional power stations.
- b). Promotion of renewable energy sources.
- c). Improved management of energy generation, transmission and distribution systems.
- d). Enhanced urban and rural electrification.
- e). Promotion of public-private partnerships in energy generation and distribution.
- f). Improved regulatory environment.

3.2 Program Logic

3.2.1 Compact Goal and Objectives

The Compact Goal is to reduce poverty through economic growth. Estimated to generate US\$567.2 million worth of income benefits over 20 years,⁹ the Compact Objective is to stimulate growth by raising the profitability and productivity of enterprises and value added production in key growth sectors such as agriculture, manufacturing, mining and service sectors, increasing investment and employment income, reducing energy costs to enterprises and households, and expanding access to electricity for Malawians. These goals and objectives will be realized through MCC's investments that are expected to improve the availability, reliability, and quality of power supply in Malawi, increase the throughput capacity and stability of the national electricity grid, increase hydropower generation, and create an enabling environment for private sector participation in the energy sector.

The Malawi Compact will be implemented through three projects:

⁹ See the Malawi cost-benefit analysis, 2013.

- (1) The **Infrastructure Development Project (IDP)** that seeks to improve the availability, reliability, and quality of the power supply by increasing the throughput capacity and stability of the national electricity grid and increasing efficiency of hydropower generation through investments in infrastructure development.
- (2) The **Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP)** that seeks to create an enabling environment for future expansion of the power sector by strengthening sector institutions and enhancing regulation and governance of the sector by rebuilding ESCOM into a financially strong, well-managed utility and developing a regulatory environment that supports public and private investment in new generation capacity and expanded access.
- (3) The **Environment and Natural Resource Management (ENRM) Project** that seeks to mitigate the growing problems of aquatic weed infestation and excessive sedimentation in the Shire River Basin. To reduce the costly disruptions to Malawi's hydropower generation, the project will invest in weed and sediment management and promotion of improved environmental and natural resource management in upstream areas. The ENRM project also includes a Social and Gender Enhancement Fund (SGEF) for the empowerment of men and women to engage in sustainable land management practices.

The Government of Malawi recognizes that good corporate governance of ESCOM and the development of an effective regulatory environment consistent with best practices in independent power utility regulation is important and will ensure that its investments in generation and grid capacity are not only affordable but also facilitate private sector participation in the expansion of energy access across Malawi.¹⁰ The Malawi Compact also ensures that social and gender integration will be achieved in all three projects and that a Social and Gender Integration Plan (SGIP) will provide tools to support this integration and monitor progress.

3.2.2 Key Compact Outcomes

The Government of Malawi, with assistance from MCC, will implement the Program with the following agreed outcomes:

- (1) An enabling environment for future expansion created by strengthening sector institutions and enhancing regulation and governance of the power sector that includes rebuilding ESCOM into a financially sustainable, gender equitable and operationally well-managed utility, and developing a regulatory environment that enables public and private investment in power infrastructure, particularly in new generation.
- (2) The availability, reliability, and quality of the power supply improved by increasing the throughput capacity and stability of the national electricity grid through investments in infrastructure, including investment by the Government in new generation.
- (3) Costly power disruptions reduced by ensuring the sustainability and increased efficiency of Malawi's hydropower generation along the Shire River basin.

Figure 1 outlines the specific project sites where Compact interventions will be implemented throughout Malawi.

¹⁰ According to the Integrated Household Survey of 2010/2011, currently only 9% of the total population and 1% of the rural population has access to electricity.

Figure 2 presents a summary of the Compact structure and objectives.

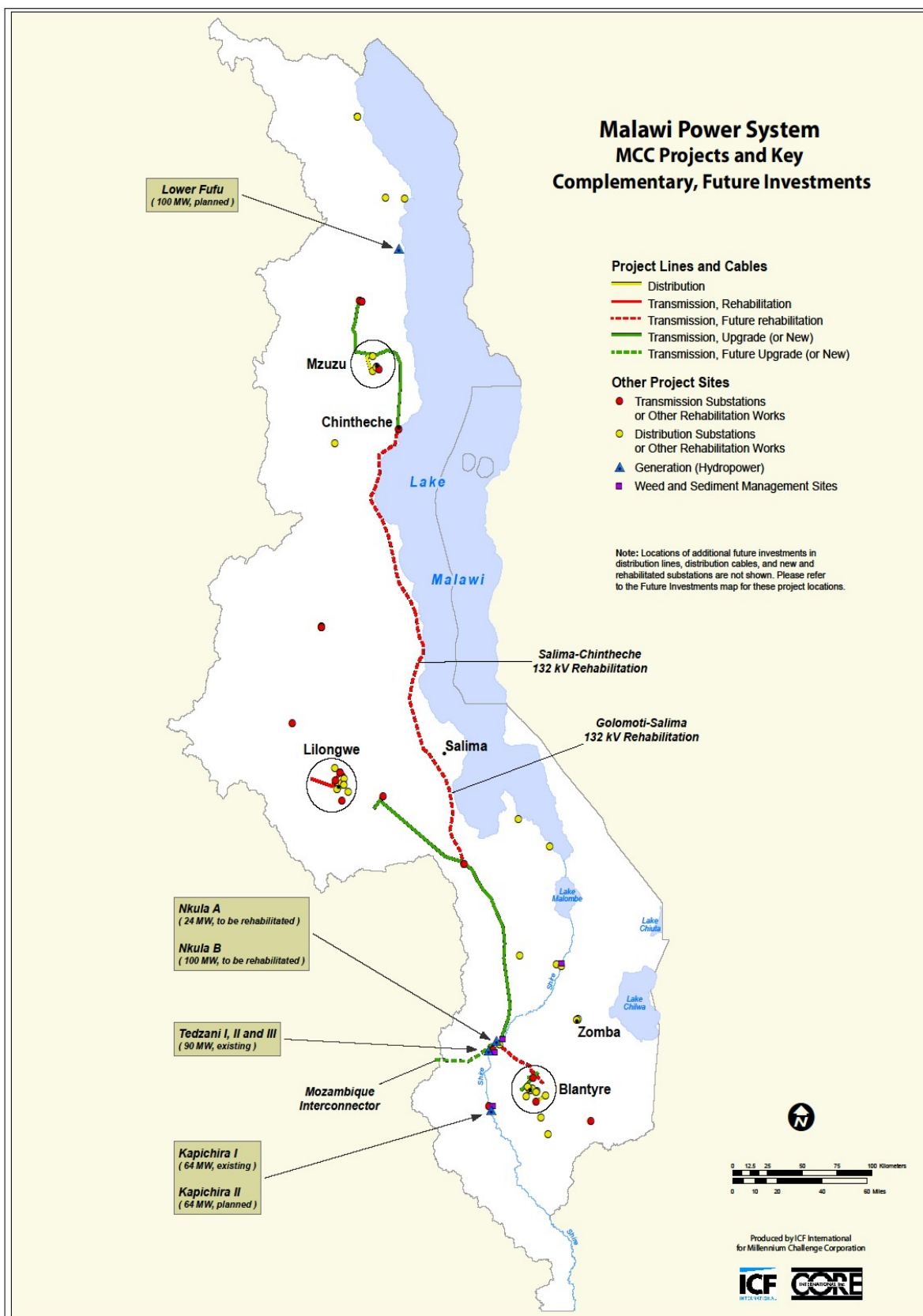


Figure 1: Malawi Compact Project Sites

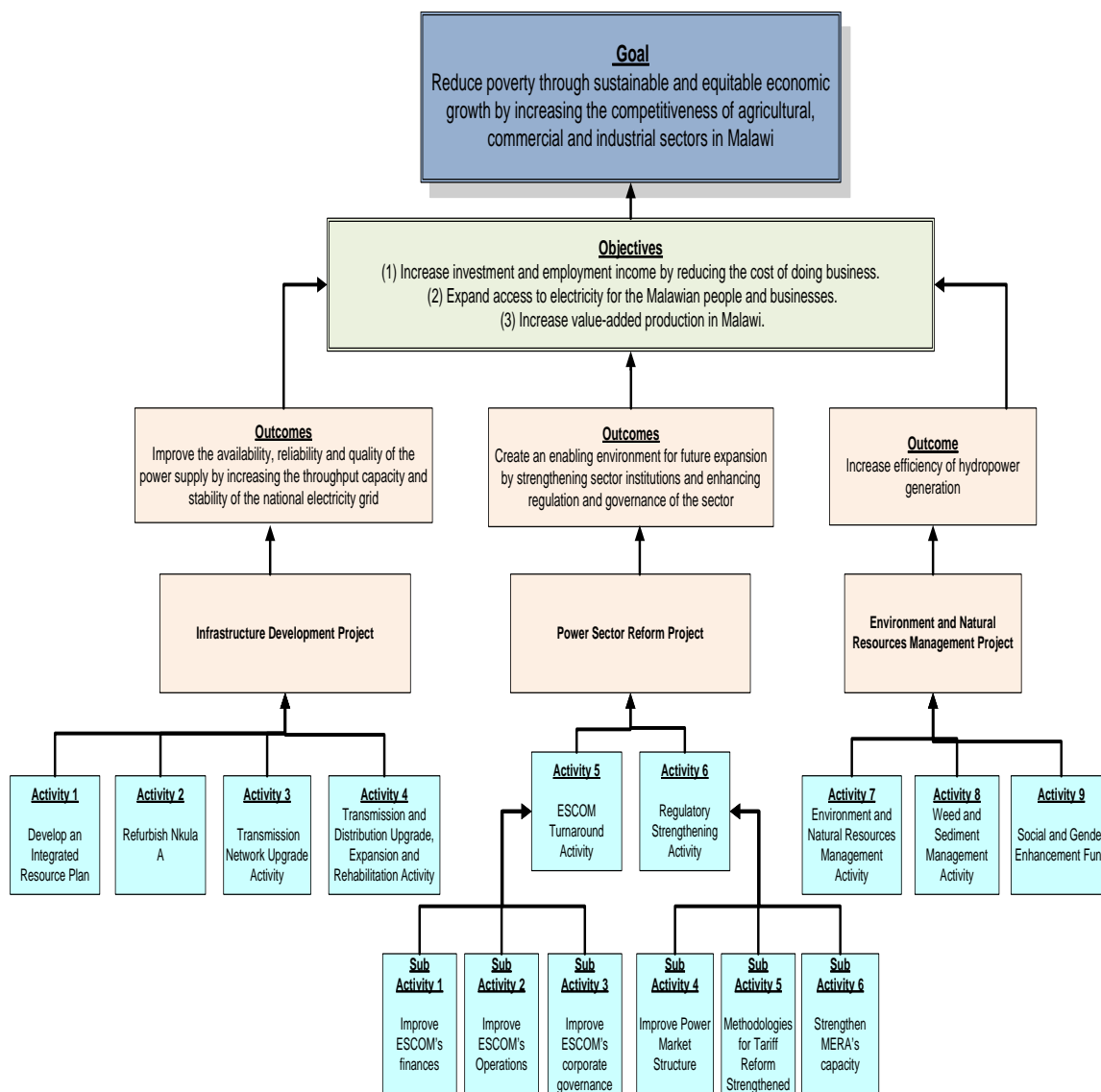


Figure 2: Compact Structure and Objectives

3.2.3 Project Overview

The following section provides a more detailed description of the individual Compact Projects and their associated activities. Detailed project logics for each of the Project Activities can be found in Annex IV.

3.2.3.1 Infrastructure Development Project (US\$257.1 million)

The Infrastructure Development Project will rehabilitate, upgrade and modernize ESCOM's generation, transmission and distribution assets in most urgent need of repair, in order to preserve existing generation, improve the capacity of the transmission system and increase the efficiency and sustainability of hydropower generation. The activities include:

3.2.3.1.1 *Integrated Resource Plan Activity*

The objective of the IRP is to identify a prioritized list of generation resources that can help the Government and ESCOM meet the increasing demands for power in a manner that balances the objective of least or low cost power to users and diversification of energy sources, and to increase the impact of the Project.

3.2.3.1.2 *Nkula A Refurbishment Activity*

MCC Funding will support the refurbishment of the Nkula A hydropower plant, with the objective to improve the availability of power in Malawi by reducing outages caused by the condition of the assets, and maximizing power output from Nkula A. The refurbishment will improve the reliability of the plant, enhance its generation capacity, extend its useful life and thereby avoid a partial or total failure of the plant.

3.2.3.1.3 *Transmission Network Upgrade Activity*

This Activity is designed to upgrade the backbone of the transmission network by funding the following investments:

- 1) A 400 kV voltage power line from Phombeya to Lilongwe; and
- 2) A 132 kV voltage line parallel to the existing 66 kV and 33 kV lines from Chintheche to Luwunga and from Luwunga to Bwengu in the northern region.

3.2.3.1.4 *Transmission and Distribution Network Upgrade, Expansion and Rehabilitation Activity*

This Activity will take place in all of ESCOM's three regions (NES, CES, and SES), and will include:

- 1) Up-rating of existing network connections (33 kV and 11 kV);
- 2) Extension of existing substations (including 66 kV);
- 3) Up-rating of transformers in existing substations;
- 4) Development of new substations;
- 5) Installation of improved protection systems;
- 6) Provision of network extensions and connections;
- 7) Installation of new controls and communication systems (SCADA).

The viability of the Infrastructure Development Project will be enhanced through other complementary investments that include new generation investments by Government such as construction and commissioning of Kapichira II hydropower station that adds 64 MW of installed generation capacity. The Kapichira II contract was awarded to China Gezhouba Group Company Limited and became effective on February 11, 2011. There has been significant progress made, and ESCOM plans to commission the power plant by December 2013 to add 64 MW to the grid.

3.2.3.2 Power Sector Reform Project (US\$25.7 million)

The Power Sector Reform Project complements the Infrastructure Development Project by providing support for the Government's policy reform agenda and building capacity in pivotal sector institutions: ESCOM, the Malawi Energy Regulatory Authority or its successor ("MERA"), and the Ministry of Energy ("MoE"). The Power Sector Reform Project consists of two activities: the ESCOM Turnaround Activity and the Regulatory Strengthening Activity.

3.2.3.2.1 *ESCOM Turnaround Activity*

The objective of the activity is to restore ESCOM's financial health and rebuild ESCOM into a financially strong, well-managed company. Specifically, the activity includes the following sub-activities:

ESCOM Finances Sub-Activity:

- a) Development of a detailed financial plan for 2013-2018;
- b) Deployment of a financial turnaround team;
- c) Development of a non-technical loss reduction strategy;
- d) Assisting ESCOM in rapid billings and collections improvement;
- e) Strengthening of ESCOM's internal controls;
- f) Re-building of ESCOM's customer base;
- g) Pursuit of debt collection;
- h) Development of a new automated management information system;
- i) Assistance with equitable tariff application to the regulator; and
- j) Assistance with fixed asset mapping.

ESCOM's Corporate Governance Sub-Activity

- k) Support recruitment services of key personnel;
- a) Twinning/mentoring arrangements or management contract support;
- b) Support a performance management system;
- c) Support strategic planning by ESCOM's board of directors;
- d) Provide technical assistance on corporate performance standards, including a study on best practices and benchmarks for corporate governance;
- e) Support an annual performance audit of ESCOM operations;
- f) Conduct a Social and Gender Institutional Audit;
- g) Support the development of a Social and Gender Policy and Plan of Action;
- h) Conduct gender training.

ESCOM's Operations Sub-Activity

- i) Support change management efforts that include developing organizational design;
- j) Conduct performance management reviews;
- k) Design gender equitable human resources strategies;
- l) Support the procurement division by strengthening internal control environment;
- m) Develop policies and procedures to implement best practices in procurement;
- n) Support other operational assistance including live wire repairs, asset management, occupational health and safety, safety and diagnostic equipment and critical spare parts;
- o) Support the development of ESCOM's annual maintenance plan; and
- p) Support ESCOM's adherence to the Public Procurement Act of Malawi and the policies and procedures of the Government's Office of the Director of Public Procurement.

3.2.3.2.2 Regulatory Strengthening Activity

The Regulatory Strengthening Activity complements the Infrastructure Development Project and the ESCOM Turnaround Activity by providing support for the Government's policy reform agenda and building capacity in pivotal sector institutions, MERA and MoE. The objectives of the Regulatory Strengthening Activity are to develop a regulatory environment, consistent with best practices in independent power utility regulation, that support investment in generation and grid capacity at an affordable cost, with the potential participation of the private sector.

Tariff Reform Sub-Activity

Cost of Service Study: Support a cost of service study to determine appropriate tariff levels and schedules to achieve full-cost recovery, more efficient utilization of electricity and achievement of social objectives.

Policy, Legal and Regulatory Reform: Support the adoption of policy, legal and regulatory changes necessary to implement tariff reform that includes:

- a) Rationalizing the five percent inflation fluctuation trigger and the four-year interval for review of base tariffs and tariff adjustment formula, so that tariffs may be adjusted on a basis that supports the viability of licenses.
- b) Improving the components and definitions for the tariff adjustment components, or the tariff indexation framework. This shall take into account the social objectives of promoting equitable access to low-income households.

MERA Capacity Building Sub-Activity

Training: Support the development and implementation of training and mentoring of MERA staff and complementary activities designed to develop MERA and ensure social and gender awareness and integration.

Peer Reviews: Support the development of peer relationships with other regulatory bodies or

related organizations.

Benchmarking: Conduct Energy Sector Benchmarking study to institute best practices and benchmarks for corporate governance for electricity regulators, including regional, continental and international benchmarks and recommendations for future governance of MERA

Revise Technical Codes: Provide technical assistance to support MERA and Government in the development of new technical codes for transmission, distribution and metering to account for captive, cogeneration and other forms of generation.

Third Party Access: Provide technical assistance to support MERA in developing new ‘use of system’ charging mechanisms, implement the design for a bilateral market, and develop codes to implement existing legal provisions on third party access to the transmission network.

Annual Performance Reporting: Support MERA in developing annual performance reports.

Creating an Enabling Environment for Public and Private Sector Investment Sub- Activity

Market Design: Support Ministry of Energy’s efforts to study and design a market structure for the power sector; and the building blocks of a bilateral power trade market

Consumer Outreach and Advocacy: Support public education and outreach activities to support consumer organizations, industrial and commercial users, and other key players in advocating for improved service.

Parliamentary Oversight: Work with Parliament to strengthen its role in oversight of the power sector.

3.2.3.3 Environmental and Natural Resource Management (ENRM) Project (US\$25.9 million)

The objective of the ENRM Project is to help the Government and other relevant stakeholders address the growing problems of aquatic weed infestation and excessive sedimentation in the Shire River which cause costly disruptions to downstream power plant operations. The ENRM Activity is expected to improve land use and watershed management practices in the Shire River basin to help resolve underlying environmental and social issues that contribute to the aquatic weed and siltation affecting hydropower, communities, and other users dependent on ecosystem services downstream the Shire River.

The design of the ENRM Project draws upon the lessons learned and results from a Conservation Agriculture Impact Evaluation study co-financed by MCC with 609(g) funds, Malawi Ministry of Agriculture and Food Security (MOA), World Bank’s ADP-Support Project (ADP-SP) and Yale University during Compact Development in order to learn from the MOA-WB’s program.¹¹ The evaluation tested the most effective dissemination mechanism to maximize the knowledge of farmers about sustainable practices, their actual adoption of

¹¹ Conservation farming (pit planting) will be promoted in the dry districts of Balaka, Chikwawa, Neno and Rumphi, while and nutrient management focusing on Composting will be promoted in Dedza, Mchinji, Mzimba and Zomba.

these practices, and the resulting agricultural productivity.

3.2.3.3.1 *Weed and Silt Management Activity*

The ENRM Project will include mitigation techniques to reduce the impact of weeds and sedimentation by using mechanical measures at key generation sites or water flow management sites. This may include the following equipment (final equipment requirements shall be established pending a final assessment by the Consultant Engineer):

Liwonde Barrage

Purchase and use of additional harvester

Nkula Plant

Trash diversion barrier for Nkula head pond;

Rehabilitation of dredger for Nkula

Tedzani Plant

Trash diversion barrier for Tedzani head pond;

Purchase and use of dredger for Tedzani

Kapichira Plant

Trash diversion barrier for Kapichira head pond;

Purchase and use of dredger for Kapichira.

3.2.3.3.2 *ENRM Activity*

The ENRM Activity will include development and implementation of an integrated set of activities, acceptable to MCC, aimed at improving environmental and natural resources management (ENRM) in the Shire River Basin. These activities shall be based on analysis of the environmental, social (including gender) and economic factors that cause or contribute to weed infestation and sedimentation in the Shire River, and shall target the drivers of land-use degradation in the Shire River Basin. The Activity shall be implemented in collaboration with other donors and stakeholders.

3.2.3.3.3 *Social and Gender Enhancement Fund Activity*

The Compact will also finance a Social and Gender Enhancement Fund that will support improved land use management and natural resource-based economic development activities carried out by women and vulnerable groups in the Shire River Basin. Because women are often primary decision-makers in natural resource-based economic activities that in turn impact land use practices, the SGEF will support activities that directly or indirectly improve control and sustainable management of resources by women and vulnerable groups.

3.2.3.3.4 *Social and Gender Integration*

In order to maximize the positive social impacts of the Compact Program, the MCA-M shall implement activities that address key social and gender inequities, such as empowerment of vulnerable groups (women and children), human trafficking, child and forced labor, and HIV/AIDS. A Social and Gender Integration Plan (SGIP) will be developed which defines all

social and gender activities that will be integrated into the Compact projects, and shall identify key indicators to monitor progress of said activities. The SGIP shall provide MCC and MCA-M with an adequate tool to ensure that key social gender issues relating to the Compact interventions are adequately addressed throughout the implementation phase, and shall be consistent with MCC’s Gender Policy and the Malawi National Gender Policy.

3.3 Projected Economic Benefits

The investments by MCC focus primarily on reforming the energy sector in Malawi, and putting the sector on a stable basis for future sustainable expansion and private sector investment. The reform is supported by refurbishing a portion of the capital stock of Malawi’s electricity infrastructure. The majority of the proposed funds are targeted at transmission network upgrades, with smaller amounts targeting generation efficiency and power sector management. By reducing power outages and technical losses, enhancing the sustainability and efficiency of hydropower generation, and increasing the potential kilowatt hours (“kWh”) of throughput to electricity consumers, the Compact Program is expected to reduce energy costs to enterprises and households, improve productivity in agriculture, manufacturing, and service sectors, and support the preservation and creation of employment opportunities in the economy.

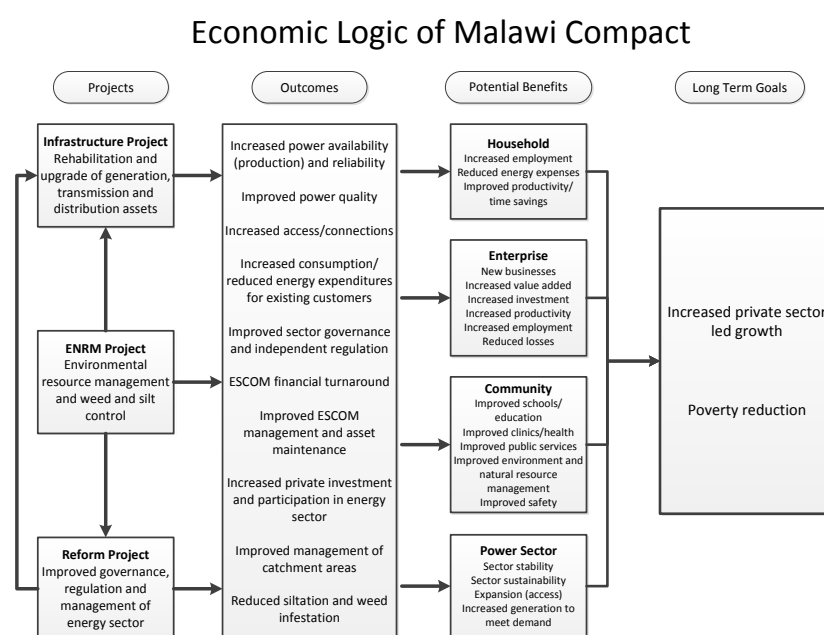


Figure 3: Economic Logic of Malawi Compact

3.3.1 Economic Cost-Benefit Analysis

MCC conducts economic analysis of investments to determine the economic rate of return (ERR) and thus assess projects based on the level of returns to both income and benefits. The economic analysis provides an estimate of the total increase in incomes attributable to a proposed MCC-funded activity relative to the total costs. The ERR reported in this section is calculated from a benefit-cost analysis describing how the Malawian people will benefit from MCC investments. Benefits are derived primarily from increases in grid-supplied, low-cost

electricity consumption.¹² The increases are measured in kWh and are valued according to the consumer's expected willingness-to-pay (WTP) for electricity (valued at the most likely alternative).

The benefit-cost analysis for the Compact captures benefits by starting with the generation sector, tracking generation through the transmission and distribution system, and measuring increased consumption by consumer group (industrial, commercial, and residential). The Generation section of the analysis indicates expected changes to generation resulting from the new 64 MW Kapichira II hydroelectric facility, increased availability due to weed and sediment management, and an additional 3 MW from the Nkula A refurbishment. The Transmission and Distribution section of the benefit-cost analysis indicates differences in technical losses between the project scenario and the baseline scenario. Finally, the Consumption section of the analysis apportions electricity consumption to three consumer groups: residential, commercial, and industrial. Benefits are calculated for each consumer group according to differences between WTP values and tariffs; total benefits are the sum of the three consumer group benefits. The WTP values for residential consumers represent the equivalent kWh cost of lighting produced from kerosene.¹³ The commercial and industrial WTP values represent the costs of diesel self-generation, excluding capital costs.¹⁴ The commercial and industrial WTP values are linked to the exchange rate and the world price of oil. The tariffs used in the analysis represent the expected cost-recovery tariffs that will be implemented by ESCOM, which are calculated based on present tariffs and consumption data, as well as data included in ESCOM's detailed financial model.

3.3.2 Economic Benefits

The expected net present value of benefits is US\$567.2 million at a discount rate of 10 percent. The estimated economic rate of return is 18.7%.

| | Original Economic Rate of Return (ERR) | Date Original Economic Rate of Return (ERR) Established | Current Economic Rate of Return (ERR) | Date Current Economic Rate of Return (ERR) Established |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Power Sector Revitalization Program | 48.1 | 12/01/2010 | 18.7 | 06/24/2013 |

Table 1: Economic Rate of Return

3.3.3 Other Related Compact Benefits

These estimated economic benefits and poverty reduction impacts do not include ancillary benefits. For instance, the Constraints Analysis suggests that various firms involved in agriculture, mining, and other productive sectors may experience increases in employment and/or wages, as well as productivity gains. Sector reform efforts targeted by the Compact are ultimately intended to lead to future investment and expansion of the power sector, including additional investments in generation. While these possible future investments have not been included in the CBA model, MCC believes that they are still plausible and they are therefore

¹² Increases in electricity consumption stem from: increased capacity from the Nkula A refurbishment, reduced losses in transmission lines, and project-related increases in transmitted electricity from Kapichira II (a GoM investment).

¹³ The residential WTP value is not linked to the Malawi exchange rate or to the world price of oil.

¹⁴ It is unreasonable to expect existing firms to sell existing backup generators, or to expect the provision of grid electricity to be of such a quality and availability that new firms would not purchase backup generators.

included in the program logic of the Compact. Therefore, evaluation approaches will focus on understanding the impact of the Program on the benefits not expressed in the CBA model in order to enhance MCC and the development community's learning and evidence base for energy investments.

3.4 Program Beneficiaries

According to the MCC "Guidelines for Economic and Beneficiary Analysis", beneficiaries of projects are considered individuals that are expected to experience better standards of living due to Compact activities aimed to increase their real incomes. The economic rate of return analysis for proposed projects gives details on benefit streams through which beneficiaries should experience increased income.

An estimated 982,729 individuals are expected to benefit from the MCC investments by year 20 as a result of increased consumption of electricity. The present value of the benefit stream per beneficiary is estimated to be US \$577, with a corresponding estimated benefit-cost ratio (cost effectiveness) of 1.70.

| | Estimated Number of Beneficiaries | Present Value (PV) of Benefits |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Power Sector Revitalization Program | 982,729 | \$567,200,000 |

Table 2: Projected Program Beneficiaries

The Malawi Compact is considered a broad-based program, as the benefits from electricity generation and transmission span multiple regions in Malawi. The Compact is not considered a national-level program, as the model only projects benefits to those connected to the national grid. The magnitude of the benefits these consumers experience are a function of the increased supply of electricity and the consumers' WTP; increases in the number of consumers (i.e. increased connections to the national grid) are also included as beneficiaries.

3.4.1 Poverty Scorecard

Table 3 presents a poverty scorecard for the Malawi Compact.

| MCC Cost (Millions USD) | \$350.7 | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| 20-Year ERR | 18.7% | | | | |
| Present Value (PV) of All Costs (Millions USD) | \$333.2 | | | | |
| Present Value (PV) of Benefit Stream (Millions USD) | \$567.2 | | | | |
| Beneficiaries | Total | Consumption per day (2013 PPP \$) | | | |
| | | < \$1.25 | < \$2 ¹⁵ | \$2-\$4 | > \$4 |
| Beneficiary Households in Year 20 (#) | 266,409 | | | | |
| Beneficiary Individuals in Year 20 (#) | 982,729 | | | | |
| National Population in Year 20 ¹⁶ (#) | 26,103,274 | | | | |
| Beneficiary Population by Poverty Level ¹⁷ (%) | | 4% | 9% | 23% | 68% |
| National Population by Poverty Level ¹³ (%) | | 28% | 54% | 30% | 15% |
| The Magnitude of the Benefits¹⁸ | | | | | |
| PV of Benefit Stream Per Beneficiary (PPP US\$) | \$577 | \$6 | \$75 | \$202 | \$773 |
| PV of Benefit Stream as Share of Annual Consumption (%) | 24% | 2% | 16% | 20% | 25% |
| Cost Effectiveness | | | | | |
| PV of Benefit Stream/PV of All Costs | 1.70 | | | | |
| PV of Benefit Stream/MCC Costs | 1.62 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.37 | 1.10 |
| Percent of Project Participants Who Are Female¹⁹ | 51% | | | | |
| Average Annual Consumption of Beneficiaries (PPP US\$) | \$2,388 | | | | |
| National Average Income per capita ¹³ (PPP US\$) | \$1,186 | | | | |
| National Population (2013) | 14,793,668 | | | | |

Table 3: Poverty Scorecard

Those living on less than US\$1.25 a day are expected to gain approximately US\$6 per beneficiary over a 20-year period, adjusted for purchasing power parity (PPP), while those living below US\$2.00 a day will gain an average of US\$75 per beneficiary over a 20-year period. Those in the middle income category (US\$2-4 per day) are expected to gain approximately US\$202 per beneficiary while those living on more than US\$4.00 a day are expected to gain US\$773 per beneficiary.

3.4.2 Key Assumptions and Risks

Key assumptions and risks that are external to the compact have been documented in Table 4 at each level of the Compact logical framework. MCA-M will keep track of all assumptions and risks throughout the compact implementation period.

¹⁵ The beneficiaries and population living on less than \$2 per day include those under \$1.25 per day

¹⁶ Based on 2013 population (IMF-WEO), projected to Year 20, using the average growth rate between 2009-2013

¹⁷ Based on MCC calculations using the Malawi 2010-2011 IHS3 Survey

¹⁸ The total benefit stream (individuals and firms) is split according to Beneficiary Poverty levels.

¹⁹ From IHS3 Household Characteristics Report, based on 2011 data

| Outcome-level Assumptions and Risks | |
|---|---|
| Compact Program Design Summary | Assumptions and Risks |
| LONG-TERM GOAL Reduce poverty through economic growth by increasing the competitiveness of agricultural, commercial and industrial sectors in Malawi | Assumptions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Malawi economy continues to grow at 5-7% p.a. in real GDP Foreign Exchange and finance available for business Growth in demand for Malawian goods Labor pool matches market needs Risks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Macroeconomic and fiscal instability Deterioration of investment climate Food insecurity Political instability |
| MEDIUM-TERM OUTCOMES²⁰ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Increase investment and employment income by reducing the cost of doing business. Expand access to electricity for the Malawian people and businesses. Increase value-added production in Malawi. | Assumptions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of power for enterprise development. Sufficient demand for electricity services in north through mining industry. Power quality and reliability improves enough that customers reduce generator use and use of charcoal and fuel wood. Foreign Exchange and finance available for business. Critical inputs for production available. Availability and affordability of electrical appliances. Government continues to invest in generation capacity. Risks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demand outstrips supply of power. |
| SHORT-TERM OUTCOME²¹ (accomplished by year 5 of Compact) <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Power Sector Reform Project <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Improved Internal and External Governance of the Power Sector. Improved Financial Sustainability / Solvency of ESCOM. Infrastructure Development Project <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Improved availability, reliability and quality of supply Increased throughput capacity and stability of national electricity grid. ENRM Project <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Better informed action taken by leaders to resolve land allocation/conflicts in an equitable way. Adult functional numeracy and literacy is improved. Women have acquired the skills to play a greater role/more active role in the village committees and their communities as a whole. Economic empowerment of women through business | Assumptions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> New IPP generation and Kapichira II installed. Availability of ESCOM staff and materials and effective procurement processes. Connection/ wiring fees affordable for customers. Availability of maintenance spares from ESCOM. Power quality and reliability improves and customers reduce generator, charcoal and fuel wood use Demand-side measures improve load profiles Cogeneration opportunities explored. Shortfall in asset rehabilitation is funded by other donors, GOM and cash generated from ESCOM operations. Risks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Malawi's MCC score card deteriorates ESCOM tariff level does not enable cost recovery while allowing subsidies for poor Insufficient ESCOM budget /cash flow for O&M and capital investment. |

²⁰ **Compact Objective** – Compact objectives are outlined in the Compact Agreement and are measured with outcome indicators. Compact activities, outputs and outcomes are all necessary to in order to achieve the Compact Objectives; however they are not sufficient in and of themselves. Attribution of results at the Objective and Goal levels are only possible through counterfactual based impact evaluations.

²¹ **Outcome** – Compact activities produce outputs that collectively are both necessary and sufficient to achieve the compact outcomes within the 5 year timeframe.

| Outcome-level Assumptions and Risks | |
|--|---|
| skills, marketing and/or other approaches. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parliament does not approve necessary reforms • MAREP extensions increase system instability. • Vandalism of steel members, transformers and equipment. • Supply of electricity likely to remain below national demand for years. • Climate change alters environmental patterns for hydro • Liwonde barrage breaks down. • Greenbelt initiative increases siltation/ weeds and / or reduced water for Generation. • Water conflicts – ESCOM, Water Board, Illovo or Trans-boundary. • Political interference in ESCOM operations |

Table 4: Outcome Level Assumptions and Risks

| Output-level Assumptions and Risks | |
|---|--|
| Compact Program Design Summary | Assumptions and Risks |
| OUTPUTS²² 1. Power Sector Reform Project 1.1 Turnaround Facility (TAF) 1.2 ESCOM CEO Recruitment 1.3 Detailed Financial Modeling and Planning 1.4 Revenue Diagnostic & Financial Turnaround (RFT) 1.5 MIS & Billing System 1.6 Cost of Service Analysis / Tariff Advisor 1.7 Technical Loss Reduction Study 1.8 Power Market Structure Design 1.9 Power Market Structure Implementation 1.10 ESCOM Board Governance & Training 1.11 Regulatory & Governance Benchmarking 1.12 Regulatory & Institutional Capacity Building 1.13 Public & Parliament Outreach 1.14 TA for ESCOM Operational Improvements, Change Management 1.15 Improved Internal and External Governance of the Power Sector. | Assumptions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost certainty for physical works • ODPP oversight: procurements successful and on-time • Project related resettlement is manageable • ESCOM investments in pre-paid meters • ESCOM achieves an optimal personnel level by implementing the results of the on-going right-sizing study within 2 years of completion of study. Risks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Political will to implement reforms; parliament approves reforms • Technical staff turnover and availability within ESCOM and MCA • Cost overruns, input price changes and exchange rate movements • Resettlement causes delays • Vandalism of steel members and transformers • Quality of contractor performance, construction materials and workmanship • Malawi's MCC score card deteriorates • Government unable to honor its commitments to provide projected working capital needs to ESCOM • ESCOM unable to meet agreed semi-annual review targets |
| 2. Infrastructure Development Project 2.1 Consulting Engineer/Construction Supervision 2.2 RAPs Preparation and Implementation 2.3 Nkula A Refurbishment Activity 2.4 Transmission Network Upgrade 2.5 Distribution sub projects - SS, OHL, SCADA" | |
| 3. ENRM Project 3.1 Weed and Sediment Management 3.2 Environment and Natural Resources Management Action Plan 3.3 Social And Gender Enhancement Fund Activity | |

Table 5: Output Level Assumptions and Risks

²² **Outputs** – Compact outputs are project deliverables produced by Compact-financed activities, i.e., new or rehabilitated infrastructure, a change in service, behavior or policy.

4. MONITORING COMPONENT

4.1 Summary of Monitoring Strategy

The Compact will be monitored systematically and progress reported regularly through the indicator tracking table (ITT). There are four levels of indicators that follow from the program logic framework: (i) impact (goal), (ii) outcome, (iii) output and (iv) process. The various indicator levels map to the logical framework and thus allow Project developers and managers to understand to what extent planned activities are achieving their intended objectives. Monitoring data will be analyzed regularly to allow managers of MCA-M and MCC to make programmatic adjustments as necessary with a view towards improving the overall implementation and results of the Program.

The M&E plan is framed and constructed using the program logic framework approach that classifies indicators as process milestones, output, outcome, and impact (goal indicators).

- **Goal** indicators monitor progress on Compact goals and help determine if MCA-M and MCC are meeting their founding principle of poverty reduction through economic growth.
- **Outcome** indicators measure intermediate or medium-term effects of an intervention, including the Compact Objectives.
- **Output** indicators measure the direct result of the project activities—most commonly these are goods or services produced by the implementation of an activity.
- **Process Milestones** record an event or a sign of progress toward the completion of project activities. They are a precursor to the achievement of Project Outputs and a way to ensure the work plan is proceeding on time to sufficiently guarantee that outcomes will be met as projected.²³

The Indicator Definition Table provides relevant details for each indicator by Project and can be found in Annex I. It provides descriptions for the indicator structure by specifying each indicator's: (i) title; (ii) definition; (iii) unit of measurement; (iv) data source; (v) method of collection; (vi) the frequency of collection; and (vii) party or parties responsible.

To ensure that the Program is on track to meet its overall goals and objectives, the monitoring indicators will be measured against established baselines and targets, derived from ex-ante economic rate of return analysis, other types of analysis, and project planning documents. The targets reflect the underlying assumptions made in program design about what each activity would likely achieve. Baselines and target levels for each indicator are defined in Annex II.

Indicators may need to be modified in future versions of the M&E Plan. Annex III of the Compact outlines the goal and outcome-level indicators. The M&E Plan builds on this information with output and process indicators developed by MCA-M project managers and implementers in the early stage of project implementation. The M&E Unit shall consult and assist in setting up each implementer's monitoring plan.

²³ The indicator levels are formally defined in MCC's *Policy for Monitoring and Evaluation of Compacts and Threshold Programs*.

Modification and revisions to the indicators may only be made according to the MCC M&E Policy.

This M&E Plan provides a succinct description of each indicator in the Indicator Documentation Table, Annex III. The definition of the Outcome indicator was developed by the M&E Units of MCC and MCA-M in close coordination and is derived from Compact documents, the economic analysis, the baseline survey, participatory exercises with stakeholders' participation, from national strategies and sector papers including the National Development Strategy, and statistics published by the National Statistical Office. The definitions for Output and Process indicators are derived from Compact documents, Implementing Entities and implementers' work plans, and MCC external reporting requirements.

A number of each Project's indicators, baselines and targets are currently pending, particularly for lower level output and process indicators. The majority of these baselines and targets will be established within the first year of the Compact once the final detailed design are known, and once implementation contracts are awarded and contractors have presented their work plans.

4.1.1 Indicator Overview

4.1.1.1 Goal Indicators – Long Term

The Malawi Compact is expected to contribute to the attainment of the Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS) goal of promoting economic growth and poverty reduction, specifically through increased competitiveness of agricultural, commercial and industrial sectors. By 2016, the MGDS aim to maintain annual real GDP growth at 6% and reduce the national poverty rate from 40% (2010) to 35-37% (2016).

The Compact will *contribute* to the attainment of these goals through strategic investments in power quality, availability and reliability and creating an enabling environment for business development. This is expected to lead to a diversification of the Malawi economy, evidenced by an increase in the percentage of GDP attributable to value-added enterprise in manufacturing and industry.²⁴ As of fiscal year 2013, the contribution of manufacturing sector to GDP was 9.0% based on 2009 constant prices.

The MCA-M M&E Team will track poverty and economic variables (gender disaggregated to the extent feasible) to provide contextual information for interpreting the Compact's results.

4.1.1.2 Medium and Long-Term Outcome Indicators

Medium and long-term outcome indicators will be used to measure Compact objectives, with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II. The Project is expected to contribute to the achievement of the medium-term outcome Indicators and Targets, but is not solely responsible for the results.

²⁴ This result is not being modeled in the cost benefit analysis. However, the findings of the Constraints Analysis suggest that improvements in power quality and reliability may lead to expansion in these sectors, which is a crucial component of Malawi's growth strategy.

4.1.1.3 Short-Term Outcome, Output and Process Indicators

Short-term outcome indicators are designed to measure results at the project level, with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II.

4.1.2 Infrastructure Development Project Indicators

Specifically, the Infrastructure Development Project will rehabilitate, upgrade and modernize ESCOM's generation, transmission and distribution assets in most urgent need of repair or upgrading with the aim of preserving the existing generation and improving the capability of the transmission and distribution system. The overall assumptions used to estimate Year 5 results include the assumption that the Government of Malawi will commission Kapichira II by Year 1. Key indicators with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II.

4.1.3 Power Sector Reform Project Indicators

The Power Sector Reform Project will complement the infrastructure development project by supporting the Government's policy reform agenda and capacity building in pivotal sector institutions such as the Ministry of Natural Resources, Energy and Environment (the "**MOE**"), Malawi Energy Regulatory Authority (the "**Authority**" or "**MERA**") and the Electricity Supply Corporation of Malawi ("**ESCOM**").

Specifically, the activities include: (i) ESCOM's turnaround that aims to restore ESCOM's financial health and rebuild the organization into a strong, well-managed company; and (ii) regulatory strengthening that aims to develop a regulatory environment that is consistent with best practices in independent power utility regulation. Key indicators with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II.

4.1.4 Indicators Linked to Semi Annual Review (SAR) Process

Under the Power Sector Reform Agenda, MCA-M and MCC have agreed that certain indicators are critical to progress on the reform agenda, and corrective action, acceptable to MCC as needed to ensure satisfactory progress, will be a condition of continued MCC funding. These specific indicators will be jointly supervised by the two parties in strategic areas: ESCOM finances; ESCOM operations; ESCOM corporate governance; tariff reform; MERA governance; and regulatory enabling environment for public and private sector participation. Key indicators with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II.

4.1.5 Environment and Natural Resources Management Project Indicators

Specifically, the objective of the ENRM Project is to help the Government and other relevant stakeholders address the growing problems of aquatic weed infestation and excessive sedimentation in the Shire River which cause costly disruptions to downstream power plant operations. Key indicators with their definitions, unit of measurement, baseline, and annual targets specified in Annexes I and II. The SGEF activity indicators will be developed and included in the first amendment to the M&E plan.

4.1.6 Data Disaggregation

The Malawi Compact with MCC estimates the number of individuals that would benefit from MCC investments in the power sector. Data shall be disaggregated, as feasible and cost-effective, based on gender (individuals), age, region, and income. Final disaggregations will be determined in collaboration with the Independent Evaluator of the Compact program and based on the evaluation strategy and questions for the Compact. Annex 6 identifies indicator disaggregation. Select disaggregated figures identified in Annex 6 will be reported to MCC in the quarterly Indicator Tracking Table (see Annex I and I).

Data disaggregation for power infrastructure investments at outcome level is challenging because one can only disaggregate some of the indicators by customer type and region and not by gender. A typical example of customer category can be found on the Project Partner's website: <http://www.escommw.com/tariffs.php>.

The Compact M&E program will, however, devise strategies to understand the impact of electricity and of reform on men and women and other disadvantaged groups through its evaluation work. Where feasible, the evaluations will identify additional indicators to be disaggregated by sex, age and/or income and methodologies to assess the impact of the project on women, children and other vulnerable groups.

4.1.7 Data Sources

The indicators identified in the M&E Plan will require the collection of a vast quantity of both primary and secondary data from various sources within Malawi such as the Government of Malawi statistics, National Statistics Office and external data sources such as the World Bank, International Monetary Fund and OECD. To the greatest extent possible, MCA-M will attempt to harmonize data collection with other existing planned surveys and ensure that the data collected through the project are useful and cost effective.

In scenarios where economic and financial analysis will be conducted to quantify the benefits of the projects, data requirements to recalibrate the '*with and without*' project scenario will be required to recalculate the intended outcomes and impacts as projected in the original ERR calculations.

The MCA-M M&E Team will frequently collect administrative data from all implementing partners used to document progress on both activities and outputs, and process indicators including inputs used. Key administrative data to be sourced from the key Project Partner (ESCOM) include generation statistics, distribution statistics, management accounts, sales statistics, SCADA excel files, ENRM statistics, and progress reports. Other data files will be sourced from institutions such as MERA and the Ministry of Energy.

4.2 Data Quality Reviews (DQRs)

Data Quality Reviews will be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the MCC M&E Policy. The objectives of DQRs are to assess the extent to which data meets the standards defined in the MCC M&E Policy in the areas of validity, reliability, timeliness, precision and integrity. Data quality reviews will be used to verify the consistency and quality of data over time across implementing agencies and other reporting institutions. DQRs will also serve to

identify where the highest levels of data quality is not possible, given the realities of data collection. DQRs will help ensure that.

The particular objectives for the data quality reviews will be identification of the following parameters: i) what proportion of the data has quality problems (completeness, conformity, consistency, accuracy, duplication, integrity); ii) which of the records in the dataset are of unacceptably low quality; iii) what are the most predominant data quality problems within each field.

MCA-M will contract an independent data quality reviewer in compliance with MCC Program Procurement Guidelines. The entity responsible for data quality reviews should be hired in Year 1 of the Compact. The M&E Officer and other Officers, as appropriate, within MCA-M and the implementing entities should also regularly check data quality. In doing so, MCA-M may hire individual data quality monitors to monitor data collection and quality, as needed. Besides independent DQRs, the MCA-M M&E Unit will also conduct field visits on a regular basis or whenever requested by MCC, to review the quality of the data gathered through this M&E Plan. This exercise will be done in coordination with the respective project stakeholders.

4.2.1 M&E Capacity Program

MCA-M will be responsible for ensuring regular training of key project stakeholders in monitoring and evaluation in order to build the capacity of these stakeholders to remain compliant with the M&E requirements of the compact. The capacity building program will be needs based, as determined through a) data quality reviews, b) information collected from the MCA-M ITT monitoring pilot that took place from October 2009 to June 2010, and c) as identified in the findings of the Capacity Scan Assessment (CAPSCAN Report) finalized in March 2010, which revealed the need for more robust data and M&E in the energy sector and recommended that more resources should be allocated to this function across the sector.

4.3 Standard Reporting Requirements

4.3.1 Quarterly Disbursement Request and Reporting Package

Performance reports serve as a vehicle by which the MCA Management informs MCC of implementation progress and on-going field revisions to Project work plans. Currently, MCC requires that MCA-M submit a Quarterly Disbursement Request Package (QDRP) each quarter. The QDRP must contain an updated **Indicator Tracking Table (ITT)** and a **narrative** report. A complete ITT presents the preceding quarters' indicator actuals and current quarter indicator projections against targets set forth in this M&E Plan. The QDRP narrative report provides a brief description of the previous quarter's compact implementation progress and explains how requested funds will be used in the coming quarter. The QDRP narrative is the responsibility of all staff of the MCA. The narrative report, which is not a public document and is limited to five pages, includes the following:

- Status of implementation of activities planned during the previous quarter for each component of the program and provide explanations in case there are deviations from the plans,
- Challenges that might affect implementation and propose measures to address the challenges,

- Significant M&E activities that took place during the quarter such as data collection, M&E Procurements and results of any M&E studies.
- Analysis of data and information from the ITT, accompanied by either graphical displays or pictures to substantiate progress made.

The QDRP narrative is to be consolidated by the M&E directorate for review and approval by MCA Project Directorates and management. The QDRP narrative is then submitted to MCC management for review and approval. Additional guidance on reporting is contained in MCC's [*Guidance on Quarterly MCA Disbursement Request and Reporting Package*](#).

4.3.2 Annual Performance Reviews

MCA-M may choose to conduct Annual Performance Reviews and submit an Annual Supplemental Report to regular quarterly reporting. The Annual Supplemental Report may provide information on accomplishments and developments of Compact implementation related to progress on Activities, the consultative process, donor coordination and lessons learned and best practices. Though not an MCC requirement, the Annual Supplemental Report may be submitted to MCC one month after the end of each US fiscal year (October 30).

These annual performance reviews may include workshops. A workshop would be moderated by competent facilitator(s). Participants of the workshop would include representatives from a wide range of stakeholders. The workshops would provide opportunities for:

- Reviewing the overall implementation progress of MCA-M;
- Analyzing problems encountered in the course of implementation and discuss possible actions;
- Reviewing the projects and proposing modifications as necessary; and
- Using the findings for planning activities for the subsequent year.

MCA-M shall conduct Annual Performance Reviews based on MCA-M implementation. The first draft of the Annual Performance Report shall be submitted four (4) weeks after the end of MCC fiscal year (October 30). The fifth (5th) week shall be used to incorporate all comments from relevant stakeholders. The final Annual Performance Report shall be submitted to MCC, GoM and MCA-M Board six (6) weeks after the end of MCC fiscal year (November 15). The five Annual Performance Reports that shall be compiled shall be used to consolidate MCA-M Compact Completion Report at the end of the five (5) year term of the Compact period.

4.3.3 Semi-Annual Reviews of Progress on Reforms

As required per Annex I of the Compact Agreement, the Compact M&E framework will provide regular information on the quality of service; electricity supply; electricity access and financial performance in the sector (see semi-annual review indicators in Tables above). The analytic report shall be completed semi-annually and shall be complemented by two benchmarking studies that will assess the quality of reform and governance in the electricity sector by comparing Malawi to its regional peers and international benchmarks and best practices.

4.3.4 Compact Closeout

Upon completion of each Compact program, MCC will comprehensively assess three fundamental questions:

1. Did the program meet its objectives;
2. Why did the Compact program meet or not meet these objectives; and
3. What lessons can be learned from the implementation experience (both procedural and substantive).

MCA-M staff will draft the Compact Completion Report (CCR) in the last year of compact implementation to evaluate these fundamental questions and other aspects of Compact program performance. After MCA-M staff will draft the CCR, MCC staff then draft the Post-Completion Assessment Report (PCAR) within 6 months after the compact ends to evaluate these same fundamental questions and other aspects of Compact program performance.

4.3.5 M&E Post-Compact

In conjunction with the Program Closure Plan, MCC and MCA will develop a post-Compact monitoring and evaluation plan designed to observe the persistence of benefits created under the Compact. The plan will describe future monitoring and evaluation activities, identify the individuals and organizations that would undertake these activities, and identify resources for future monitoring and evaluation from MCC and GOM. It is expected that the Malawian Ministry of Economic Development and Planning, the Ministry of Energy and ESCOM will be involved in post-compact M&E activities.

5. EVALUATION COMPONENT

5.1 Summary of Evaluation Strategy

Evaluations assess as systematically and objectively as possible the Program's rationale, relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, merits, sustainability and impact. The evaluations will strive to estimate the impacts on the targeted beneficiaries and wider regional or national economy. The evaluations will provide MCC, MCA-M and other stakeholders with information during the Compact on whether or not the intended outcomes are likely to be achieved and at the Compact's end on the impacts that are attributable to the Program.

The evaluation strategy will be based upon scientific models that ensure the advantages of neutrality, accuracy, objectivity and the validity of the information. These models will comprise experimental and quasi-experimental designs as well as statistical modelling. Methodologies will be selected considering cost-effectiveness. Particularly important are effects on household-level and intra-household material well-being, measured in terms of consumption or income, and firms' net income.

The evaluations shall also include a comparison of the total costs devoted to the Compact and the gains in local incomes attributable to the Compact, generating an ERR. When the changes in local incomes are not directly observed or the changes observed are not entirely attributable to the program (as in the case of pre-post designs), the evaluations should model these using the changes observed in other projects coupled with reasonable assumptions and evidence from other contexts.

More than formal documentation of Program results, evaluation will serve as a learning tool during Compact implementation and beyond. MCC will strive to conduct evaluations in a participatory way to ensure their success and relevance while protecting the evaluations' objectivity. The participatory approach will also include continuous training for Program staff and stakeholders on evaluation methods. Participatory, qualitative evaluation will provide an opportunity to better understand stakeholders' perceptions of the results, engage a broad cross-section of stakeholders including by gender, and enhance ownership of the outcome of the development process.

5.1.1 Evaluation Types

Every Project in a Compact must undergo a comprehensive, independent evaluation after completion or termination. Final evaluations support two objectives derived from MCC's core principles: accountability and learning. Accountability refers to MCC and MCA-M's obligations to report on their activities and attributable outcomes, accept responsibility for these outcomes, and disclose the findings in a public and transparent manner. Learning refers to improving the understanding of the causal relationships between interventions and changes in poverty and incomes.

To ensure evaluations are of high quality and independent, MCC will directly contract independent evaluators to help design the methodology, data collection instruments and analysis for either an impact evaluation or performance evaluation.

- ***Performance Evaluation*** – is a study that starts with descriptive questions, such as: what were the objectives of a particular project or program, what the project or program has

achieved; how it has been implemented; how it is perceived and valued; whether expected results are occurring and are sustainable; and other questions that are pertinent to program design, management and operational decision making. MCC's performance evaluations also address questions of program impact and cost-effectiveness.

- **Impact Evaluation** – is a study that measures the changes in income and/or other aspects of well-being that are attributable to a defined intervention. Impact evaluations require a credible and rigorously defined counterfactual, which estimates what would have happened to the beneficiaries absent the project. Estimated impacts, when contrasted with total related costs, provide an assessment of the intervention's cost-effectiveness.

MCC and MCA shall balance the expected accountability and learning benefits with the evaluation costs to determine what type of evaluation approach is appropriate. Impact evaluations are performed when their costs are warranted by the expected accountability and learning. MCC and MCA-M will consult with GoM, civil society and other donor agencies to identify research questions and to assist in the prioritization of the projects and/or activities to be evaluated.

5.1.2 MCC Impact Evaluations

One of the key features of MCC's approach to development assistance is its strong commitment to conducting rigorous impact evaluations to find out more largely whether the Compact had the desired effects on individuals, households, and institutions and whether those effects are attributable to the program intervention. Impact evaluations will also explore the distribution effect or the extent to which project benefits reach the poor and the impact that these benefits have on their welfare. Impact evaluations will employ, whenever possible, methodologies that determine whether results can be reliably attributed to MCC funded interventions through a control group or 'counterfactual'.

To ensure impact evaluations are of a high quality, MCC directly procures and funds the impact evaluation teams, while MCA-M conducts the data collection process.

5.1.3 Mid-term Evaluation

MCA-M, with the prior written approval from MCC, will engage an independent evaluator to conduct a process evaluation at the mid-term ("**Mid-Term Evaluation**"). The aim of the evaluations is to review progress during Compact implementation and provide a context for interpreting monitoring data and evaluation findings. The evaluation must at a minimum: (i) evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the Activities; (ii) determine if and analyse the reasons why the Compact Goal, Program Objective and Project Objective, outcome(s) and output(s) were or were not achieved; (iii) identify positive and negative unintended results of the Program; (iv) provide lessons learned that may be applied to similar projects; and (v) assess the likelihood that results will be sustained over time. The evaluations shall rely on data collected from the Indicator Tracking Table (ITT) and views expressed by MCA-M staff, Project Partners, Fiscal and Procurement Agents, Contractors, Consultants and key stakeholders. The evaluation will be performed by an independent third party consultant procured by MCA-M.

5.1.4 Compact Completion Report (Final Self-Evaluation)

The Final Evaluation will be a major component of the Compact Completion Report (CCR). The CCR is the close-out report required by MCC; the CCR will require reporting from several units within MCA-M, not only M&E. The Final Evaluation is the portion of this report which is contributed by the MCA M&E unit.

The Final Evaluation will assess the actual results of the Program against the Compact goals, objectives and outcomes. The emphasis of the evaluation will be to assess how Compact activities have affected poverty and economic growth, while also examining the more general impact of the Program and the sustainability of the projects. Therefore the final evaluation will include the following issues:

- In what ways and to what extent has the Compact program made a positive impact on poverty reduction and economic growth;
- To what extent were the planned objectives achieved for the program;
- Effectiveness of program activities: Which of Compact program components were the most effective? Why? Which program components were the least effective? Why?
- Attribution of measurable outcomes to MCC/MCA-M interventions;
- Reasons behind the success or failure to achieve goals, objectives and targets;
- What were the most significant constraints and/or difficulties in implementing the program and, where appropriate, how did Compact overcome them;
- Unintended results of the program (positive and negative);
- Long-term sustainability of results;
- Re-estimated economic rates of return, comparisons to original estimates, and assessment of differences;
- Lessons learned applicable to similar projects;
- To what extent were the recommendations from the Mid-Term evaluation implemented.

A Final Evaluation Report contracted by MCA-M has to be submitted one month before the end date of the Compact.

5.1.5 Ad Hoc Evaluations and Special Studies

5.1.5.1 Corporate Governance Benchmarking Study

MCC and MCA shall conduct a Corporate Governance Benchmarking Study by Year 2 of the Compact. The study will review best practices and benchmarks for corporate governance of electric utilities, and will compare Malawi to regional, continental and international benchmarks. The information will be used to assess the quality of progress made in reforming the sector, and shall be reviewed by the semiannual committee.

5.1.5.2 Regulatory Benchmarking Study

MCC and MCA shall conduct a Regulatory Benchmarking Study by Year 2 of the Compact. The study will review best practices and benchmarks for regulation of electric utilities, and will compare Malawi to regional, continental and international benchmarks. The study's objective is to support the GoM's commitment to further develop independent and capable governance

of MERA in order to support investment in generation and grid capacity at an affordable cost, with the potential participation of the private sector. The information will be used to assess the quality of progress made in reforming the sector, and shall be reviewed by the semiannual committee.

5.1.5.3 Special Research Grants

In order to build capacity of the University of Malawi and researchers, MCA may provide special grants to assess agreed research related to the Compact activities.

5.2 Specific Evaluation Plans

All evaluations shall attempt to answer the following core questions:

- 1) Determine if and analyse the reasons why the Compact Goal, objectives and outcomes were or were not achieved.
- 2) What are the unintended (positive or negative) results of the project?
- 3) What is the cost-effectiveness or re-estimated project rate of return based on realized activity benefits and costs?
- 4) What is the likelihood that results will be sustained over time?
- 5) How do the project's benefits and / or costs accrue differently to a) poor and non-poor, b) urban and rural communities, and c) men and women? What is the reason for these differences?

The Malawi Compact's sole focus on the energy sector represents a valuable opportunity to learn about the benefits of Malawi's energy sector investments. It is expected that the information produced by Compact evaluations and monitoring will assist the GOM and stakeholders in evidence-based planning and policymaking.

Given the objectives of both GOM and MCC to foster sustainable economic growth and poverty reduction, the evaluations shall, to the extent feasible, attempt to assess the income benefits of beneficiaries linked to the Compact. To the extent that income cannot be reliably measured, MCC will seek to learn how the projects affect intermediate outcomes necessary for these investments to improve social welfare and promote long-term economic growth.

Some of the key intermediate economic benefits streams included in the ERR calculations, and which will drive the evaluations of the Compact, are reduction in energy costs to consumers. Of particular interest are also variables of expanded investment, firm profits, employment, and increased productivity by firms.

The evaluations will also attempt to assess the project's impact on key economic issues reviewed in the Constraints to Growth Analysis,²⁵ which includes business losses due to power interruptions, investment in manufacturing, mining and tourism, employment and hidden costs or implicit subsidies in the energy sector as a percentage of GDP and utility revenue.²⁶

²⁵ See Malawi Constraints Analysis Final Report, May 2008²⁶ Africa Infrastructure Diagnostic Study, 2009

²⁶ Africa Infrastructure Diagnostic Study, 2009

To the greatest extent possible, the Compact analyses will disaggregate results by gender, age, formal / informal sectors and income-quartile. In this way, MCC can assess the program logic and causal linkages underlying the Malawi compact projects

| Evaluation Name | Evaluation Type | Evaluator | Primary or Secondary Methodology | Evaluation Reports |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | Final |
| Power Sector Reform Project | Performance | Independent Evaluator(s) TBD | Pre-Post with comparison population (benchmarking); Interrupted Time Series with mixed methods and case studies | 2020 |
| Infrastructure Development Project | TBD | Independent Evaluator(s) TBD | Pre-Post; potential quasi-experimental design using Interrupted Time Series, Regression Discontinuity and/or Differences-and-Differences with comparison group matching | 2020 |
| ENRM Project | TBD | Independent Evaluator(s) TBD | TBD | 2020 |

Table 6: Summary of Evaluations

5.2.1 Power Sector Reform Project

The reforms under the Compact are geared towards improving utility performance, governance of ESCOM, regulatory effectiveness and independence of MERA, and the creation of a policy environment that attracts private sector participation in the power sector and gender equity. The planned evaluations under the Power Sector Reform Project will assess the causal relationship between changes in sector policy, institutions, regulation and governance with:

- i. Increased household access;
- ii. Reduced implicit subsidies in the sector;
- i. Improved ESCOM financial sustainability;
- ii. Improved ESCOM operational performance and sustainability;
- iii. Increased private investment in generation;
- iv. Sustainable maintenance of power infrastructure;
- v. Improved quality of service and supply.

5.2.1.1 Power Sector Reform Project Evaluation Questions

Primary Questions

1. Did public sector and regulatory reforms improve access to power?
2. Did utility reforms improve financial management at ESCOM?
3. Is the ESCOM Board performing according to existing and new statutes, bylaws, Articles and Memoranda?
4. To what extent have Compact activities improved operational efficiency and the cost of producing power?
5. How does an increase in tariff affect consumption of electricity by different income groups, gender, formal and informal firms?
6. Did the price adjustment of electricity tariffs affect the profitability and productivity of business enterprises?
7. To what extent do improvements in MERA independence and regulatory capacity result in improved quality of service and supply by ESCOM?

8. To what extent do improvements in sector governance and regulation lead to increased private investment, generation capacity and electricity coverage?

Secondary Questions

9. To what extent have steps taken under the Compact and by the GOM improved measures of customer satisfaction?
10. Is ESCOM meeting performance targets set by the shareholder and/or MERA? Why/why not?
11. To what extent have procurement activities improved adherence to Procurement principles and procedures? How and to what extent did ESCOM improve the outreach and communication activities for greater effectiveness and gender sensitivity?

5.2.1.2 Evaluation Methodology Description

Given the structure of the interventions, a randomized control trial to assess the impact of the project overall is likely not possible. It is difficult to hypothesize a counterfactual to explain what would have happened in the absence of the Compact program and / or Power Sector Reform Project. For example, development of centralized institutions makes randomization difficult because it is problematic to establish treatment and control groups and eliminate spillovers. However, an RTC many explored as part of the SGA activities focused on life-tariffs and affordability of power for the poor. MCC and the MCA-M will explore impact evaluation opportunities on this issue during the first year of the Compact.

While Randomized Control Trial (RCTs) are upheld as the “gold standard,” there has been a growing recognition that theory-based evaluations using a mixed-methods approach are necessary for understanding not just what works, but why it works. Any comprehensive and rigorous evaluation of reform and institution building should be theory-based and, to the extent possible, use mixed methods, including multiple approaches to quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis, to move past the type of reform and institutional evaluations that equate outputs with outcomes, and to acknowledge the particular significance political and economic contexts have on the impact of such programs. Mixed methods will help:

- Understand implementation to accommodate dynamic learning;
- Understand process to obtain impact (functional form);
- Understand impact pathways and explain impact failures;
- Write evaluation questions; and
- Explain point estimates.

The evaluation will try to use mixed methods to mitigate key challenges of isolating attribution, establishing a valid counterfactual and linking elements of the program logic in a way that validates or invalidates program theory. Institutional and operational reforms of ESCOM can be compared with other comparator utilities, while policy, institutional and market reforms can be compared to other institutional models. These comparisons may serve as rough (albeit limited) “with-project” and “without-project” scenarios where a counterfactual is constructed based on a “without project” assumption drawn from concurrent performance of other institutions or utilities.

The evaluation will also consider doing cross-case analysis and benchmarking to further validate the impact of the program and strengthen the analysis, as other projects, institutional

frameworks or utilities could act as counterfactuals. This is particularly helpful in the case of reform and institutional interventions where it is sometimes difficult to generalize from micro-level results given the complex realities of politics in different contexts. However, this approach could increase the cost of data collection as data will also have to be collected on the “counterfactuals” or case studies. MCC will conduct further due diligence on this evaluation approach once an evaluator is hired and can provide detailed cost estimates.

5.2.1.3 Evaluation Risks

The key risks identified are summarized below:

| PSRP Evaluation Risk | |
|---|--|
| Risk | Mitigation Strategy |
| 1. Limited ability to attribute impact in the absence of controls and due to interaction effects of multiple interventions and activities outside of the Compact | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify all projects to be implemented in intervention area during compact implementation period including their effects. |
| 2. Numerous and evolving interventions under the reform project, with un-specified outcomes, makes it difficult for M&E to keep up-to-date with activities and establish clear baseline or pre-intervention assessment from which to evaluate results | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop plan to track and monitor qualitative impacts using mixed methods. Develop clear project logic for Power Sector Reform project Close monitoring of ENRM/reform activities, and collaboration between M&E and Project teams |
| 3. Ability to measure behavior change resulting from institutional, policy and other interventions is challenging given the unspecified nature of reforms | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop plan to use mixed methods to strengthen observations. Early focus on clarifying individual logic of reform interventions (Context, Change Mechanism, Outcomes), including understanding functional form and time frame for change Establishing or documenting as clearly as possible baseline conditions |
| 3. Limited power of studies to detect statistically significant effects on the following outcomes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Income Business profits Perceptions-based outcomes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hire a competent and specialist External Impact Evaluator firm |
| 4. Timeline during implementation changes and it is difficult for M&E to keep up with the implementation schedule. The majority of outcomes may be realized post-Compact. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop a post-compact strategy and work closely/partner with Ministry of Economic Planning and Development – M&E Department in monitoring and evaluation of compact projects. |

Table 7: Summary of PSRP Evaluation Risks

5.2.2 Infrastructure Development Project

The Infrastructure Development Project will rehabilitate, upgrade and modernize ESCOM’s generation, transmission and distribution assets in most urgent need of repair or upgrading, in order to preserve existing generation, improve the capacity of the transmission system, and increase the efficiency and sustainability of hydropower generation. To facilitate the development and implementation of the Program, MCC is providing support for the Government’s ability to identify and prioritize investments in the sector by developing an integrated resource plan. MCC Funding will also support significant investments in the power

system infrastructure to preserve generation and stabilize and modernize the transmission and distribution network. The evaluations under the infrastructure development project aim to assess the causal relationships between changes in power infrastructure capacity with:

- i. Increased access to electricity;
- ii. Cost-effective realization of infrastructure expansion plans;
- i. Reduced outages;
- ii. Improved power quality;
- iii. Reduced technical losses;
- iv. Improved ESCOM financial sustainability,
- v. Improved ESCOM operational performance;
- vi. Sustainable maintenance of power infrastructure.

5.2.2.1 Evaluation Questions

Primary Questions

1. Did infrastructure improvements in generation, transmission and distribution improve the operational and technical performance of the power utility – ESCOM?
2. What is the energy consumption tradeoffs experienced with improved reliability of power?
3. Did the infrastructure improvements in generation, transmission and distribution increase the profitability and productivity of enterprises?
4. To what extent do small, medium, and large agricultural, manufacturing and services firms respond to more reliable, accessible, and/or higher quality power by:
 - a. Expanding or intensifying production?
 - b. Expanding employment?
 - c. Investing in expanded plant or other fixed assets and/or different production technologies reliant on electricity?
 - d. To the extent feasible, what is the likely magnitude of the impact on wage and investment incomes? Why?
 - e. Is there a difference in impacts for formal and informal firms in Malawi? If so, what is the main source of these differences?
 - f. What are the differential impacts on female-headed businesses as well as other vulnerable groups

Secondary questions

5. To what extent does the reliability of electricity increase the use of electricity as a main source of cooking energy?
6. To what extent does the provision of electricity increase female and child expenditure of time on non-household work and/or leisure?

5.2.2.2 Evaluation Methodology Description

Potential evaluation methodologies to be employed include using a combination of approaches, to include potentially interrupted time series approach, exogenous spatial variation due to the project, combined if sufficiently informative with phased implementation of the infrastructure projects. The incremental impacts of improved reliability, quality and access to power will be estimated by comparing key intermediate outcomes, including changes in business investments

and productivity, between businesses with access to infrastructure improvements, those without access to improvements, and for those in areas or zones that experience greater or lesser improvements in electricity due to differential levels of infrastructure upgrading.

| Potential Treatment and Controls | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | Project | Impact Areas | Outcomes | Timing | Notes |
| Control 1 | Pre-Compact conditions | Blantyre, Mzuzu, Lilongwe | – | Pre-Compact trends | |
| Control 2 | Kapichira II | Blantyre | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Reduced business sales losses – Reduced diesel consumption – Reduced load shedding – Increase employment – Increase businesses – Reduce unplanned outages | Compact EIF | The 400 kV and 132 kV Transmission infrastructure funded by the compact will not be in place to evacuate power beyond Blantyre |
| Treatment 1 | 400 kV Phombeya-Lilongwe | Lilongwe, Mzuzu | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Reduced business sales losses – Reduced diesel consumption – Reduced load shedding – Increase employment – Increase businesses – Reduced load shedding – Reduce unplanned outages | Compact Year 3 | Confounders – impacts may be affected by the timing of other planned investments, e.g., proposed 220 kV lakeshore transmission line from Phombeya – Salima – Nkhotakota – Chintheche - Mzuzu |
| Treatment 2 | 400 kV + 132 kV transmission line | Mzuzu | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Reduced business sales losses – Reduced diesel consumption – Reduced load shedding – Increase employment – Increase businesses – Reduce unplanned outages | Compact Year 4 | Confounders – impacts may be affected by the timing of other planned investments, e.g., proposed 220 kV lakeshore transmission line from Phombeya – Salima – Nkhotakota – Chintheche - Mzuzu |

Table 8: Potential Treatment and Control Options

5.2.2.3 Evaluation Risks

The key risks identified are summarized below:

| Infrastructure Development Project Evaluation Risk | |
|---|--|
| Risk | Mitigation Strategy |
| 1. Limited ability to isolate and attribute results on the project due to challenges of identifying proper evaluation controls and the interaction effects of other interventions outside of the project on compact outcomes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify all projects to be implemented in intervention area during compact implementation period including their effects. |
| 2. Availability of power is likely to remain below notional demand for many years, therefore, the Compact and customers may not be able to detect impacts relative to load shedding, outages and voltage quality | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitor other donor, private sector and GOM efforts to improve power supply Ensure that a Power Sector Integrated Master Plan is developed and implemented by Government Establish long term, post-compact evaluation plans |
| 3. Limited statistical power of studies to detect statistically significant effects on the following outcomes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Income Business profits Perceptions-based outcomes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hire a competent and specialist External Impact Evaluator firm Conduct power calculations on key variables |
| 4. Potential for timeline or activity changes during implementation changes makes it is difficult for M&E to keep up with the implementation schedule. The majority of outcomes may be realized post-Compact. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop a post-compact strategy and work closely/partner with Ministry of Economic Planning and Development – M&E Department in monitoring and evaluation of compact projects. Close project coordination with project teams and M&E through an evaluation stakeholder committee that meets quarterly |
| 5. Viability of potential control and treatment groups in infrastructure may be undermined due to competing investments planned by Government. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordination with MOE and ESCOM on project infrastructure development and timelines Maintain clear implementation schedules with clear understanding of time frame for expected results |

Table 9: Infrastructure Development Project Evaluation Risks

Other on-going and relevant projects that may also impact compact outcomes include:

| Other Power Sector Interventions | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| Funder | Project | Timing |
| ESCOM | – Construction and commissioning of 46MW diesel power plants distributed in all three regions. | TBD |
| Chinese Firms | – Construction and commissioning of 64MW hydro power plant at Kapichira falls – Kapichira II | December 2013 |
| | – Transmission line from Phombeya – Salima – Nkhotakota – Chintheche at 220 kV | TBD |
| | – Transmission line from Chintheche – Mzuzu - Bwengu at 220 kV | TBD |
| | – Construction and commissioning of 300MW coal fired power plant at Kamm'amba in Neno | TBD |
| Japanese International Cooperation Agency (JICA) | – Construction and commissioning of 21MW hydro power plant at Tedzani – Tedzani IV project | TBD |
| | – Construction and commissioning of 20MW hydro power plant at Kapichira – Kapichira II project | |
| World Bank | – Interconnector with Mozambique | TBD |
| | – Completion of Feasibility studies on western transmission backbone line including construction of the | TBD |

| Other Power Sector Interventions | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|
| Funder | Project | Timing |
| | line | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Completion of distribution investments as key driver of benefits to end user. - Metering | TBD |
| Other Private Sector Investments | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction and commissioning of 120MW coal fired power plant in Salima by Intra Energy - Construction and commissioning of hydro power plant along Bua River in Nkhotakota | TBD |

Table 10: Other Power Sector Interventions

5.2.3 ENRM Project

The MCC funded feasibility study conducted by ICF/CORE International assessed the impact of weed and sedimentation on the hydro-power plants along the Shire River. The study found that weed production is dependent on various factors such as rainfall, water flow, nutrient levels and population of bio-control agents. However, no historical data exists to assess the variability and extent of weed problems along the Shire River. The Environment and Natural Resources Management Project shall aim to control two major problems that may affect weed and silt management and these include investments aimed at reducing water nutrient levels and increasing the population of bio-control agents in the upper and middle Shire River. The evaluations will aim to assess the causal relationships between the project and changes in the following results:

- i. Improved watershed management;
- ii. Sustainable land management;
- i. Reduced generation outages related to weed and sedimentation;
- ii. Reduced water turbidity;
- iii. Improved conservation practices and behaviours.

5.2.3.1 ENRM Project Evaluation Questions

Primary Questions

1. What extent did weed harvester, barriers / booms and dredgers reduce the frequency and duration of outages and improve the plant availability factor of hydro-power plants on the Shire? Information should be disaggregated based the various harvesting and generation sites targeted by the program
2. Did the Payment for Ecosystem Services mechanism lead to sustainable financing scheme for supporting viable interventions to improve land use practices in the upper Shire basin?
3. Did sustainable land management practices implemented in the upper Shire River lead to reduced soil erosion?
 - a. To what extent did the ENRM interventions lead to improved land management practices by farmers and communities? Improved land cover? Are there differentiated impacts amongst males and females?
 - b. To what extent the SGEF interventions lead to more equitable practices and increased role of women in land management?

Secondary Questions

4. Did the WSM interventions have any adverse effects on the environment or rate of weed growth?

5.2.3.2 ENRM Project Evaluation Methods Description

Sustainable land management practices that will be adopted are not expected to show immediate results as they involve behavioral change. However, it may be important to assess the responsiveness and readiness of households to change or alternatively their reluctance in participating in project interventions being implemented.

The evaluations will be designed to isolate the causal factors linking weed and siltation in the Shire River basin to outages downstream at generation sites, particularly the extent to which palliative weed and silt management measures reduce the frequency and duration of outages and improve plant availability at hydropower plants downstream of Liwonde barrage. Potentially using a difference-in-differences and / or matching design, the evaluation will also attempt to look at how increases in tariff and/or electrification affect consumer energy choices, such as the use of charcoal and fuel wood, and the impact of the latter on the environment. To the extent appropriate, differentiated impacts on different income groups, males versus females, formal and informal firms, and factors such as access or non-access to capital will be explored.

5.2.3.3 ENRM Evaluation Risks

| ENRM Evaluation Risk | |
|---|--|
| Risk | Mitigation Strategy |
| 1. Limited ability to isolate and attribute results of the project due to weak evaluation controls and small nature of investments, as well as interaction effects of non-compact activities on outcomes of interest. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify all projects to be implemented in intervention area during compact implementation period including their effects. Maintain clear implementation schedules with clear understanding of time frame for expected results |
| 2. Limited power of studies to detect statistically significant effects on the following outcomes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Income b. Weed and siltation in key catchment areas | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hire a competent and specialist External Impact Evaluator firm Conduct power calculations on key variables |
| 3. Potential for timeline or activity changes during implementation changes will make it difficult for M&E team to keep up with the implementation schedule. The majority of outcomes may be realized post-Compact. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop a post-compact strategy and work closely/partner with Ministry of Economic Planning and Development – M&E Department in monitoring and evaluation of compact projects. Close project coordination with project teams and M&E through an evaluation stakeholder committee that meets quarterly |

Table 11: ENRM Evaluation Risks

5.3 Data Collection Plans

To the greatest extent possible, MCA-MW will attempt to harmonize data collection with other existing planned surveys and ensure that the data collected through the project are useful and cost effective. Table 12 below highlights the potential surveys to be financed by MCA during implementation. These may change depending on the final evaluation designs for the activities.

5.3.1 Quantitative Surveys

Quality and reliability of power for customers will be challenging to isolate and track at the household or customer-level, and may require development of a panel outside of the IHS3 using ESCOM's customer database for sampling purposes. It may be possible to utilize specific equipment at key nodes along the ESCOM grid or at the customer level to effectively track individual blackouts and voltage fluctuations experienced at the customer level.

The ESCOM customer database and/or official business register may be used to look at the growth of energy intensive enterprises in Malawi. However, informal firms will be the most challenging to target in an evaluation, especially considering seasonality of business.

| Data Collection Plans | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--------|
| Name | Type | Population Sample | Timing |
| ENRM Household and Land Use Survey | Longitudinal Panel | Upper and Middle Shire catchment area | 2014 |
| Customer Satisfaction Survey | Longitudinal | ESCOM customers stratified by type | 2014 |
| Enterprise Survey | Longitudinal | Small, medium and large surveys stratified by sector and region | 2014 |
| Third Integrated Household Panel Survey | Longitudinal Panel | National with district and urban and rural representation | 2014 |
| Fourth Integrated Household Survey | Longitudinal Panel | National with district and urban and rural representation | 2015 |
| Integrated Household Panel Survey | Longitudinal Panel | National with district and urban and rural representation | 2017 |

Table 12: Data Collection Plans

5.3.2 Qualitative Surveys

Prior to designing the evaluation baseline survey, qualitative research (e.g., document reviews, interviews, and focus groups) should be used whenever possible to strengthen survey design (e.g., by helping to identify hypotheses; suggest or test identification strategies; identify topics, questions, response options, proxies, and language for surveys). At the evaluation stage, qualitative research is recommended to assist in interpreting survey results (e.g., reasons for highly successful projects, poor results, and unintended impacts). Qualitative methods may be particularly helpful for understanding social and gender dynamics that influence program outcomes and impacts.

6. IMPLEMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT OF M&E

6.1 Responsibilities

6.1.1 MCA-M M&E/Economics Directorate

The MCA-M M&E Unit will be part of the MCA Management Team, and will be composed of an M&E Director who will have the key responsibility of leading and managing all M&E activities; and two M&E Officers who will support the M&E Director in performing the M&E activities. Additionally, the M&E Unit will hire short-term support on an as needed basis. The M&E Unit will carry out, or hire contractors to complete the following and other related activities:

- Direct implementation of all activities laid out in the M&E Plan and ensure all requirements of the M&E Plan are met by MCA-M;
- Ensure that the M&E Plan and ERR analysis are modified and updated as improved information becomes available;
- Oversee development and execution of an M&E system (including data-collection, data-analysis and reporting systems) integrated with the Management Information System;
- Elaborate and document M&E Policies, Procedures and Processes in an M&E Manual or other format, to be used by all MCA-M staff and project implementers;
- Communicate the M&E Plan and explain the M&E system to all key stakeholders involved in the Compact, particularly project implementers, to ensure a common understanding by all. This could take the form of orientation and capacity building sessions and could focus on issues as:
 - Explaining indicator definitions, data collection methods and timing/frequency of data collection and reporting,
 - Data quality controls and verification procedures,
 - Impact evaluation questions and methodology, etc;
- Develop and use a documentation system to ensure that key M&E actions, processes and deliverables are systematically recorded. This may be accomplished either as part of the M&E information system or independently. The documentation may encompass the following elements:
 - Goal, objective and outcome indicators,
 - Performance indicators (to be developed by implementers and added subsequently to the M&E Plan),
 - Changes to the M&E Plan,
 - Key M&E deliverables including TORs, contracts/agreements, data collection instruments, reports/analyses, etc;
- Develop (with the Communication Unit and ESP/Gender officers) and implement a systematic dissemination approach to ensure participation of all the stakeholders, and to facilitate feedback of lessons learned into the compact implementation process;
- Organize and oversee regular independent data quality reviews on a periodic basis to assess the quality of data reported to MCA-M;
- Participate in project monitoring through site visits, review of project reports and analysis of performance monitoring and other data;
- Update the M&E work plan periodically;
- Contribute to the design of the impact evaluation strategy;

- Collaborate with the Procurement Director to prepare and conduct procurement of M&E contracts;
- Ensure that data collection mechanisms are designed to collect data disaggregated by gender, age, and other dimensions, as applicable and practical, and that the findings are presented at the appropriate disaggregated level;
- As the champion of results based management, the M&E Unit will take steps to foster a results oriented culture throughout MCA-M and its implementing partners.

The M&E Director will be a part of MCA-M's internal Management Unit, composed from MCA leadership, Project Directors and other Directors. M&E Director will report directly to MCA-M CEO and maintain closest cooperation with Project Directors. Collaboration with procurement team will be very important to prepare and conduct procurement of M&E related contracts as well as ensuring that other implementation contracts contain necessary data reporting provisions.

Seminars, workshops, elaboration and distribution and dissemination of M&E materials shall be conducted in loose cooperation with the MCA Communications Unit.

A general flow of information from all institutions is presented in Figure 4.

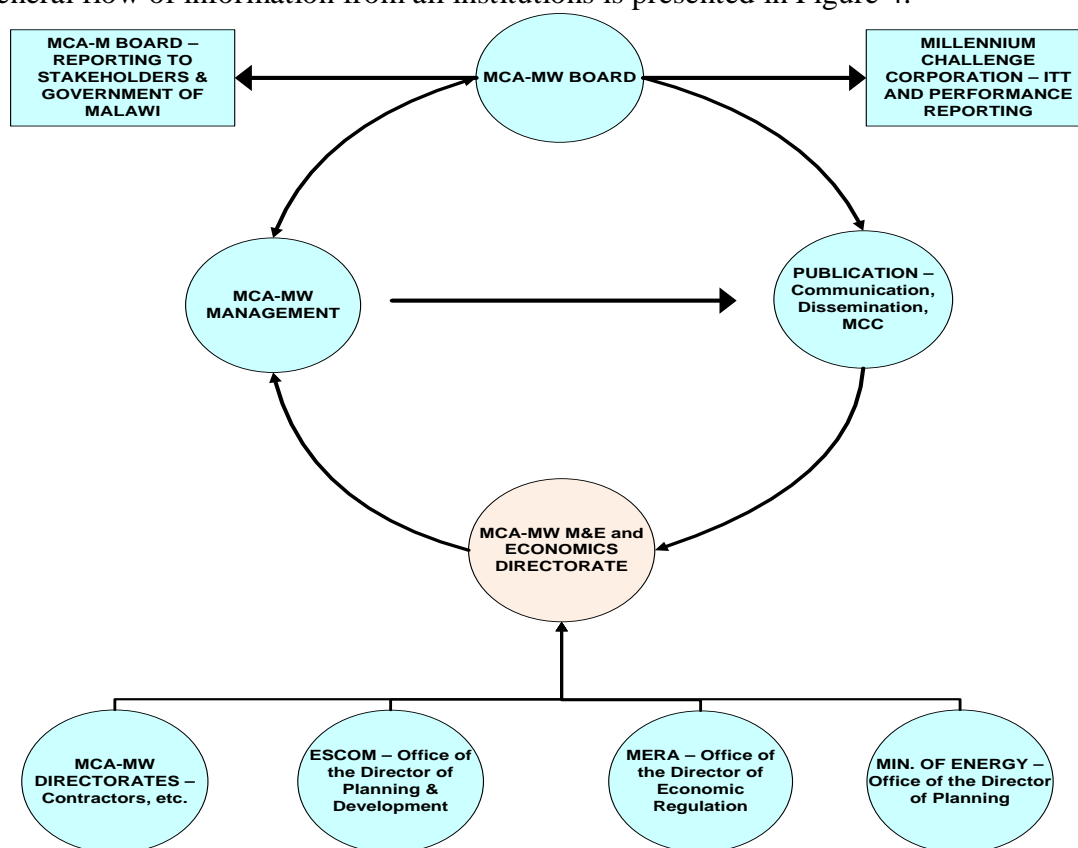


Figure 4: General Information Flow from Compact Project Partners

6.1.1.1 Monitoring and Evaluations (M&E) and Economics Director

The M&E and Economics Director shall be responsible for the overall M&E strategy and Compact review of implementation. The Director shall periodically measure, report and communicate (in collaboration with Public Outreach Specialist) the performance, results and impacts of the Compact, which will inform implementation decisions and help the Compact

achieve its objectives.

The Director will also act as an advisor to the CEO and MCA-M Senior Management. The Director will also analyze the overall program execution, covering both financial and physical implementation and monitoring key assumptions and risks made in the ERR calculations for the program.

6.1.1.2 Monitoring and Evaluation Officer (x2)

The Monitoring and Evaluation Officers shall be responsible for the day to day monitoring and analysis of project-level data, for field visits and quality control, and for providing timely and relevant information and capacity building to key project stakeholders.

6.1.2 Electricity Supply Corporation of Malawi (ESCOM)

As part of its commitments to facilitating implementation of the Compact, ESCOM has entered into a Program Cooperation Agreement (PCA) with MCA-M, which describes key activities that ESCOM will perform and the means by which MCA-M will support ESCOM in performing them. The main M&E-related objectives that will be supported by ESCOM include processes to ensure that it provides accurate and timely data and compilation of the Indicator Tracking Table on all agreed indicators described in the M&E Plan, that it enables regular monitoring and interim and final evaluations of compact results, and ensuring regular, transparent and high quality reporting on compact progress to all stakeholders.

Under the PCA, ESCOM will assign a permanent and qualified M&E point of contact to coordinate M&E requirements for the compact, serve as liaison with MCA-M and relevant program implementing partners and consultants/contractors, and provide formal approval and validation of all M&E reports to MCA-M. ESCOM will also assign regional M&E points of contact and relevant team members to report on M&E data for the Compact as identified in the M&E plan.

ESCOM will also collaborate with MCA-M to ensure the program implementation follows requirements for evaluations. For instance, ESCOM will consult with MCA-M and the Independent Evaluation to provide input and agree on key steps needed to enable a rigorous evaluation based upon the evaluation design and approach, and will ensure that agreed upon steps are followed as planned to maintain conditions necessary to implement Compact evaluations. In addition, ESCOM will provide input and updates to MCA-M and Independent Evaluation team on key risks and developments that may have an impact on the Compact evaluations.

Lastly, as detailed further below, ESCOM will have responsibilities relating to Environmental and Social Performance.

6.1.3 Ministry of Energy

The Ministry of Energy (MoE) will benefit from the Power Sector Reform Project mainly through policy reform and capacity building. MCC Funding will support the Government's efforts to implement a suitable market model based on the studies performed in connection with the development of this Compact. MCC Funding will support MOE's efforts to study and design (1) a single buyer model for the power sector ("***SBM Plan***"); and (2) the building blocks

of a bilateral power trade market. MCC Funding will also assist with stakeholder education and outreach to support consumer organizations, industrial and commercial users, and other key players in advocating for improved service. In addition, MCC will seek to work with Parliament to strengthen its role in oversight of the power sector. Figure 5 presents a summary of information flow from MoE. The MoE Department of Energy will be the key source of all relevant data related to the activities.

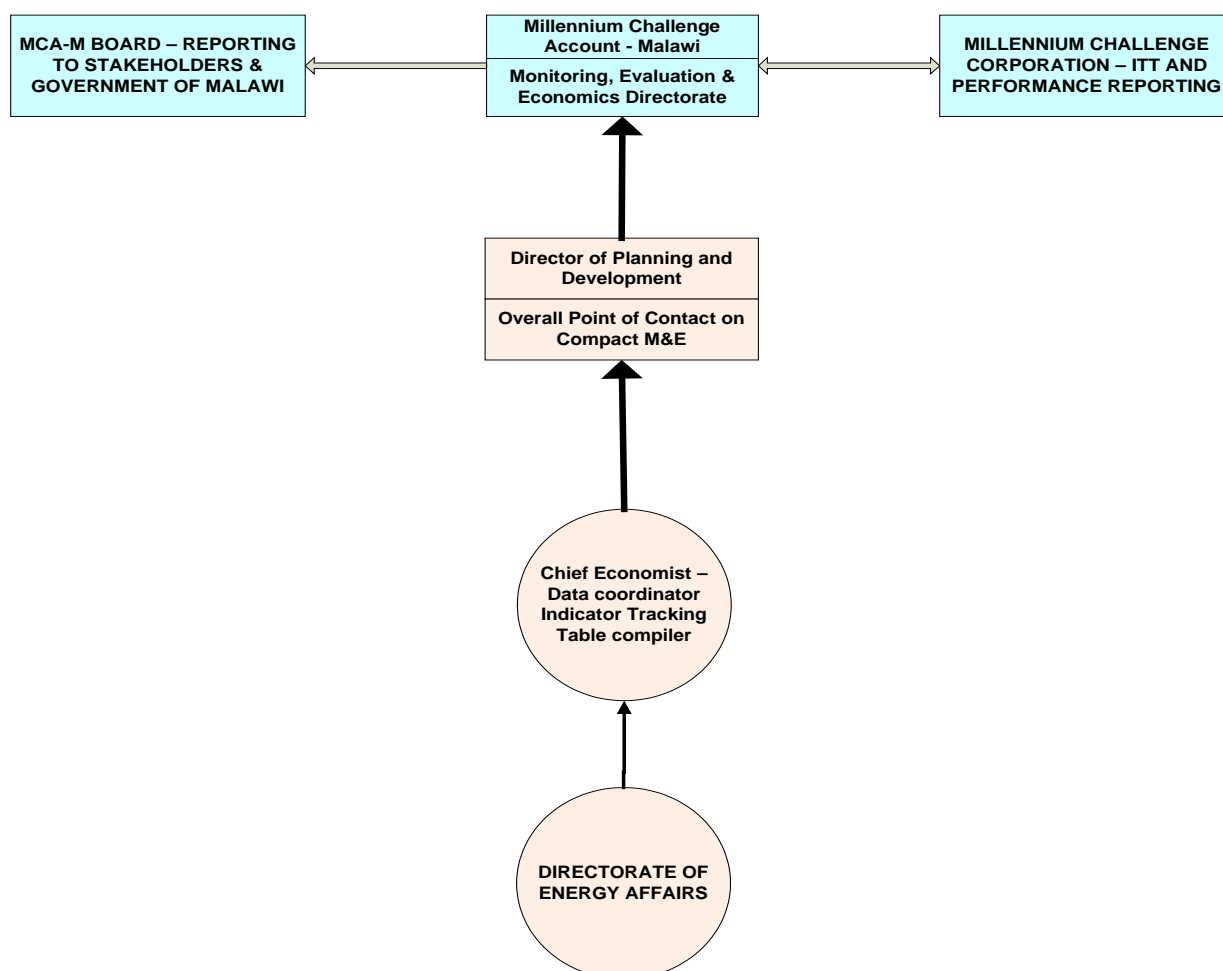
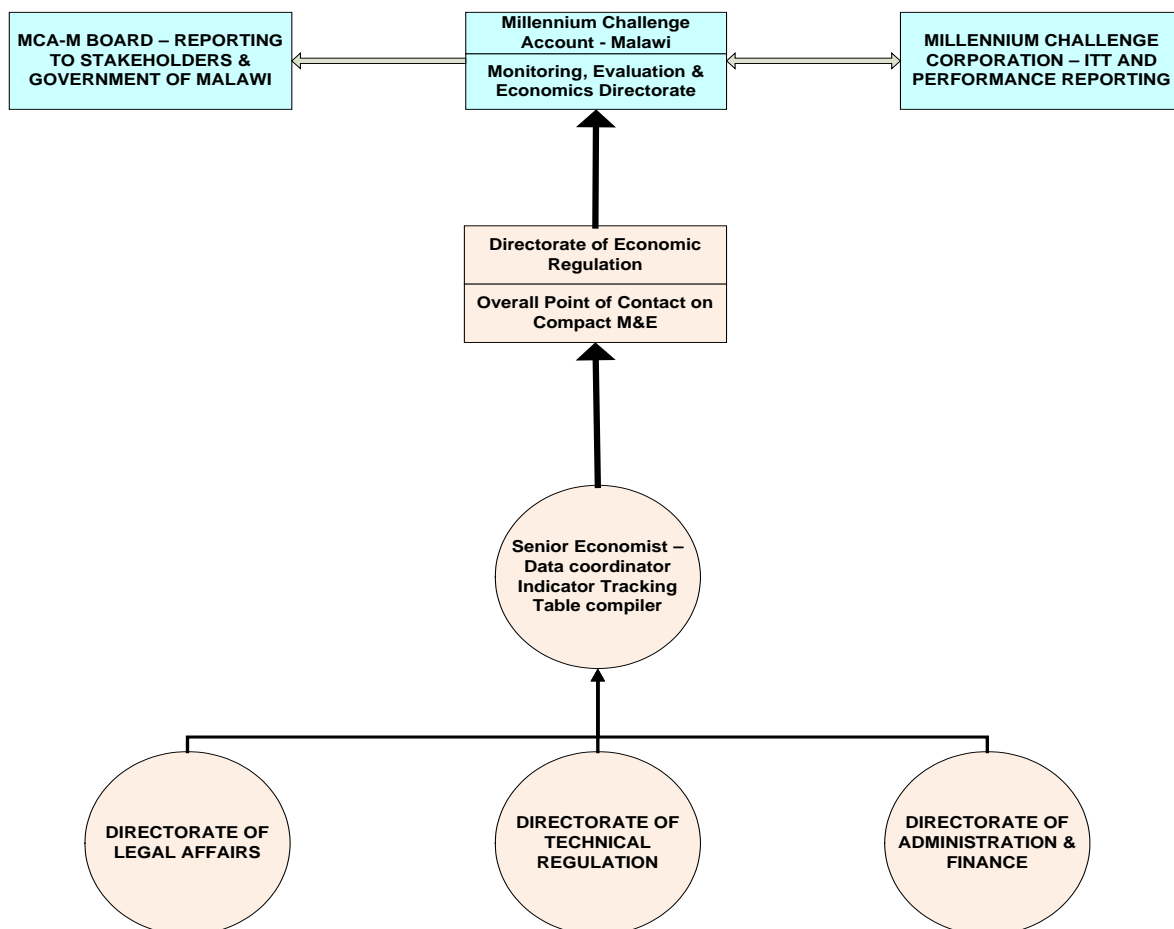


Figure 5: Ministry of Energy Data Flow Diagram

6.1.4 Malawi Energy Regulatory Authority (MERA)

MCC Funding will support capacity building at MERA to improve its regulatory oversight activities and operations. This work will include the development and implementation of training and mentoring of MERA staff and complementary activities designed to develop MERA. MCC Funding will also assist MERA to develop peer relationships with other regulatory bodies or related organizations.

Figure 6 presents a summary of information flow from MERA to MCA Malawi. The Directorate of Economic Regulation shall be responsible for the collection, compilation and reporting of key performance indicators to MCA-M.



6.1.5 Directorate of Environment and Social Performance

Figure 6: MERA Data Flow Diagram

The Directorate of Environment and Social Performance (DESP) will be established within MCA-M to oversee the implementation of the Environmental and Natural Resources Management Project (ENRM) as well as Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) activities. Specific monitoring equipment shall be procured to assist in the generation of baseline and targets for the various indicators developed. ESCOM shall be responsible for the implementation of all the mitigation measures outlined in the power sector EIA reports. The Director of Environmental Affairs shall monitor implementation of the EIA mitigation measures to ensure compliance in accordance with the Government of Malawi and MCC environmental best practices.

In particular, the district Department of Planning and Development in collaboration with the District Environmental Officers (DEO) shall be responsible for the submission of progress reports to MCA-M through the Directorate of Environment and Social Performance.

6.1.6 Public Outreach and Transparency

The M&E/Economics Directorate shall ensure that an effective communication strategy is linked with the Public Outreach Section within MCA-M. The key linkages will ensure that reports relating to Financial, Procurement and Engineering are linked to M&E results. Quarterly or Annual Reports developed by the Public Outreach section will be integrated with

M&E reports in their communication strategy.

The M&E/Economics Directorate will coordinate with the Public Outreach Section for progress reports, media briefs, and success stories. Dissemination of M&E information shall be done in accordance with MCA-M Outreach Dissemination Strategy.

6.1.7 Coordination

6.1.7.1 Sector M&E Meetings and Sector Coordination

The M&E/Economics Directorate shall organise and hold, on a quarterly basis, ***Compact Task Force*** meetings that will include members of MCA-M responsible for each project component, members of the Project Partner responsible for each project component, and contractors implementing the project activities. The Task Force meetings shall be chaired by the MCA-M Chief Executive Officer. The Task Force meetings shall be responsible for the following agendas: (a) preparing and reviewing activity monitoring work plans and budgets; (b) improving implementation arrangements between MCA-M, Fiscal and Procurement Agents; (c) reviewing Terms of References (TORs) for studies and reviewing work of consultants and contractors; and (d) reviewing and improving coordination with the Program Partner.

6.1.7.2 MCA-M Board Coordination Meetings

The M&E/Economics Directorate shall be responsible for reporting M&E results to the MCA-M Board on a quarterly basis. The reports will consist of Indicator Tracking Tables (ITTs) as well as written narrative analysis and visuals of indicator performance and progress towards Year 5 targets/results. Recommendations identified by the M&E/Economics Directorate that are crucial to change or guide the implementation of projects are expected to be approved by the MCA-M board.

6.2 MCA-M Management Information System for Monitoring and Evaluation

M&E best practice shows that MCA-M should establish and maintain a management information system (MIS) to track program progress and monitor the effect of each activity with timely and accurate reporting. The MIS should be developed and implemented in agreement with MCC M&E.

It is expected that a comprehensive Management Information System (MIS) will be developed for all of MCA-M during the first year of Compact implementation. As planned, M&E MIS needs will be met through this system. Specifically, the following functionalities are planned for the M&E portion of the system:

- data storage
- automated report preparation
- web based accessibility by the general public-read only
- web based accessibility for data providers-data entry

The M&E Director will be responsible for ensuring that M&E needs are addressed during the development of the comprehensive system.

The system will take into consideration the requirement and data needs of the components of the Program, and will be aligned with the MCC's existing systems, other service providers, and

government ministries. The MIS shall also be an integral part of the Program Partner needs and shall be developed in such a way that it can be utilized by Program Partners after Compact completion.

6.3 Review and Revision of the M&E Plan

The M&E Plan is designed to evolve over time, adjusting to changes in program activities and improvements in performance monitoring and measurement. The M&E Plan may be modified or amended without amending the Compact. However, any such modification or amendment of the M&E Plan by MCA-M must be approved by MCC in writing and must be otherwise consistent with the requirements of the Compact and any relevant Supplemental Agreements. With notice to MCA-M, MCC may make non-substantive changes to the M&E Plan as necessary. Some examples of non-substantive changes could include revising units to correspond to MCC's approved list of units of measurement or standardizing indicator names.

Situations where the M&E Plan must be reviewed include:

- (1) Modifying indicators (adding, removing, changing and/or updating definitions, frequencies, sources, etc.).
- (2) Modifying baselines and/or targets.
- (3) Modifying beneficiary numbers.
- (4) Updating other sections of the M&E Plan.

6.3.1 Timing and Frequency of Reviews and Modifications

In the fourth quarter of every year, starting in calendar year 2014, or as necessary, the M&E Director of MCA-M and representatives of MCC M&E staff will review how well the M&E Plan has met its objectives (the "Annual Review"). The review is intended to ensure that the M&E Plan measures program performance accurately and provides crucial information on the need for changes in project design. The review is intended to ensure that the M&E Plan:

- Shows whether the logical sequence of intervention outcomes are occurring;
- Checks whether indicator definitions are precise and timely;
- Checks whether M&E indicators accurately reflect program performance;
- Updates indicator targets, as allowed by the MCC M&E Policy; and
- Adds indicators, as needed, to track hitherto unmeasured results.

MCA-M plans to review the M&E Plan annually towards the end of a compact year. However, the M&E Plan may be reviewed and modified at any time. M&E Plans will be kept up-to-date and will be updated after a Modification to the Compact has been approved by MCC.

6.3.2 Documenting Modifications

Justification for deleting an indicator, modifying an indicator baseline or target, modifying Beneficiary information or major adjustments to the evaluation plan will be adequately documented in English and annexed to the revised M&E Plan. MCA Malawi shall use the standard modification template provided by MCC for documenting these modifications.

6.3.3 Approval and Peer Review of M&E Plan Modifications

All M&E Plan modifications made by the MCA Malawi will be submitted to MCC for formal approval. The M&E Plan may undergo peer review within MCC before the beginning of the formal approval process. Before requesting MCC approval, changes to the M&E Plan shall be approved by the MCA Malawi Board of Trustees if they are considered substantial, as determined by MCA Malawi.

7. M&E BUDGET

The budget for the implementation of the proposed M&E activities for the five-year term of the Compact is US\$7 million. The line items of this budget will be reviewed and updated as the program develops, on annual or quarterly basis, when the respective quarterly detailed financial plan is submitted to MCC with the quarterly disbursement request.

The M&E budget does not include the M&E staff in the MCA-M Management Unit whose salaries and field trips are included in the administrative budget of the Compact. The budget should not exceed the total amount over the five years, but the distribution of funding between line items and years may be adjusted according to the results of the M&E Plan's annual reviews or quarterly if needed.

While the resources for the carrying-out of surveys are allocated by MCA-M from the Compact funds, the impact analysis is to be funded directly by MCC. MCC will commit to fund the external impact evaluators. The M&E Plan calls for coordination of research design and implementation with the impact analysis.

Table 15 provides a summary budget for M&E activities.

| Compact M&E Budget | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Compact Year | Approximate Budget | MCC Evaluation Budget |
| CIF Period | \$387,000 | TBD |
| Year 1 | \$2,109,129 | TBD |
| Year 2 | \$779,401 | TBD |
| Year 3 | \$1,496,871 | TBD |
| Year 4 | \$352,907 | TBD |
| Year 5 | \$1,874,691 | TBD |
| Post Compact Year 6 | | TBD |
| Post Compact Year 7 | | TBD |
| Total | \$7,000,000 | TBD |

Table 13: Estimated Compact M&E Budget

8. OTHER

8.1 M&E Work Plan

The MCA-M M&E Directorate shall develop an M&E work plan based on the proposed activities in the M&E budget. This work plan shall be for the whole duration of the Compact five (5) year period. Main activities shall include the development and implementation of an M&E MIS, procurement of consultant services, procurement of monitoring equipment and software, stakeholder workshops, data collection and analysis, and procurement and implementation of surveys. A detailed M&E work plan is presented in Figure 7.

Table 14: M&E Work Plan

| Five Year M&E Work Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|
| | CIF | | | | Year 1 | | | | Year 2 | | | | Year 3 | | | | Year 4 | | | | Year 5 | | | |
| | 2012 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | | 2017 | | | |
| | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| M&E Planning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize M&E Plan Development Process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M&E Plan Stakeholder Consultations | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and update Annual Work Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M&E Plan Approval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ITT Baseline Data Collection and Finalization | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-Annual Reviews | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop Activity Monitoring Plans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop and Launch procurement for MIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submit Quarterly Narrative Reports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compact Close Out Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compact Post Compact M&E Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M&E Training | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCA-MW training on Impact Evaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCA-MW Training on MCC M&E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Five Year M&E Work Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|
| | CIF | | | | Year 1 | | | | Year 2 | | | | Year 3 | | | | Year 4 | | | | Year 5 | | | |
| | 2012 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | | 2017 | | | |
| | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Training for M&E Focal Points from Implementing Partners | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M&E Implementation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment purchase and independent monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATA and Licensing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Visits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compile and analyze data for indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Submission of indicator tracking table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surveys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fourth Integrated Household Survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Integrated Household Panel Survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESCOM Employee Survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction Survey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluation and Studies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-Term Evaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Self Evaluation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External Data Quality Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance Benchmarking Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regulatory Benchmarking Study | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPSCAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ERR Recalculation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Communication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop communication tools | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Study tours and conferences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Five Year M&E Work Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|
| | CIF | | | | Year 1 | | | | Year 2 | | | | Year 3 | | | | Year 4 | | | | Year 5 | | | |
| | 2012 | | | | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | | 2015 | | | | 2016 | | | | 2017 | | | |
| | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q5 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| M&E workshops with Stakeholders | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KPI updates to MCA Website | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Updates to "Results Corner" on website | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student / Research grants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad Hoc Meetings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interim M&E Startup Advisor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Annex I: Indicator Definition Table | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Results Statement | Common Indicator | Indicator Level | Indicator Name | Definition | Unit | Disaggregation | Primary Source | Responsible Party | Frequency of Reporting | Additional Information |
| Compact Wide Indicators | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sustainable economic growth | | Goal | Annual real GDP growth rate | Annual percentages of constant price GDP are year-on-year changes. Real GDP is expressed in billions of national currency units | % | | World Economic Outlook Database | International Monetary Fund | Annual | Indicator to measure progress towards Compact goal and MCC mission. |
| | | Goal | Annual real per capita income | GDP is expressed in constant national currency per person. Data are derived by dividing constant price GDP by total population in US\$ | US\$/person | | World Economic Outlook Database | International Monetary Fund | Annual | Indicator to measure progress towards Compact goal and MCC mission. |
| Reduced national poverty rate | | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap | Number of people living below the poverty line based on PPP international dollars at National Level | % | Urban/Rural; Male/Female - headed households | Malawi Integrated Household Survey | National Statistics Office | Annual | Indicator to monitor trends in poverty rates and assess progress towards Compact goal and MCC mission. |
| Objective-Level Outcome Indicators | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved electricity access and availability | | Medium Term Outcome | Customers connected to the grid | Number of customers in Malawi connected to the ESCOM grid | Number | Customer Type | ESCOM Revenue Department | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure growth in grid connections and household access to electricity. An individual customer is equivalent to a household or firm. |
| | | Medium Term Outcome | Electric Power Consumption per capita | Total kWh billed in all regions / Total Population | kWh/person | | ESCOM Power Trading Reports (National Control Center) and NSO population and housing census projections | ESCOM / National Statistics Office | Annual | Proxy for the level and potential for economic development, as well as the sector's ability to benefit from economies of scale. The median figure for SSA excluding South Africa is 155; Latin America is 1,418; Europe, Central Asia 1,808 |
| | P-25 | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid | Number of households that have access to a legal connection to electricity service from an electrical utility or service provider / Total number of households in the country | % | Urban/rural Male headed households/Female Headed Households | NSO's Integrated Household Survey/MNREM Reports | NSO/MNREM | Annual | To measure trends in the percentage of the population with access to electricity provided through an electrical utility or other service provider. |
| Improved availability of hydroelectric power plants (HEP) | | Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP | Actual energy generated by the plant (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at the plant (MWh) | % | Power Plant | EGENCO Generation Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | Measures the capacity factor of generation plants. This factor should be as high as possible, and should demonstrate a balance between planned and fault maintenance. Can be used as a proxy to measure the effectiveness of ENRM interventions. |
| | | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - total USD million committed by financial close | Total USD\$ million committed by outside parties by financial close | US\$ million | Private, Public | Ministry responsible for Energy (MoE) | Ministry of Energy | Annual | Measure of private sector participation in the sector, both in generation and distribution. Targets will be based on Integrated Resource Plan completed in early 2011 and Malawi Electricity Investment Plan. |
| | | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - MW of investment in Generation | Total MW of investment in Generation capacity committed by outside parties by financial close | MW | Private, Public | Ministry responsible for Energy (MoE) | Ministry of Energy | Annual | Measure of private sector participation in the sector in generation. Targets will be based on Integrated Resource Plan completed in early 2017 and Malawi Electricity Investment Plan. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|--|--|-------|---|---|--------|-----------|--|
| Expansion of sector to better meet demand for power | P-15 | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply | Total electricity, in megawatt hours, produced or imported in a year | MWh | Power Plant | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Annual | A measure of growth in generation capacity |
| | P-17 | Medium Term Outcome | Installed generation capacity | Total generation capacity, in megawatts, installed plants can generate within the country. | MW | On-grid/Off-grid | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Annual | To gauge progress on expansion of the overall power sector, which depends on a variety of factors that may be addressed by MCC investments in both power infrastructure and institutional reform, such as improvements in regulatory independence and effectiveness and the execution of a credible sector expansion plan. |
| | P-26 | Medium Term Outcome | Share of renewable energy in the country | Total installed generation capacity of on- or off-grid renewable energy, in megawatts / Total installed generation capacity | % | | MNREM Reports | MNREM | Annual | To track progress on- or off-grid sources of electricity generation derived from naturally replenished resources including such as wind, hydropower, solar energy, biomass, or biofuel |
| | P-23 | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity sold | The total megawatt hours of electricity sales to all customer types | MWh | Region, Customer type | ESCOM Power Trading Reports (National Control Center) | ESCOM | Annual | A measure of growth in energy consumed. |
| Infrastructure Development Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduced energy losses | | Outcome | Total system losses (Technical and Non-Technical) | [(Total MWh sent from generation to transmission-Total MWh billed)/Total MWh sent from generation to transmission] | % | | ESCOM System Operations Report | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure total losses in the system, which constitute a loss of revenue and have a direct impact on financial performance, tariff calculations and required fiscal support to ESCOM. Baseline will be re-set after billing system upgrade. 2- 3% is a typically considered good for transmission. |
| | P-18 | Outcome | Transmission System technical losses | 1- [Total megawatt hours transmitted out from transmission substations / Total megawatt hours received from generation to transmission substations] | % | | ESCOM System Operations Report | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure losses and performance specific to ESCOM's transmission business. |
| | P-19 | Outcome | Distribution System losses (Technical & Non-Technical) | 1 – [Total megawatt hours billed / Total megawatt hours received from transmission] | % | | ESCOM System Operations Report | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure performance within ESCOM's distribution business. The figure includes both technical and non-technical losses in distribution. |
| Reduced outages | | Outcome | Average Frequency of forced outages/interruptions | Lost KVA / installed KVA | ratio | | ESCOM Distribution Performance Monitoring Reports | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure number of outages and frequency. Outage measurements at Tx substations and Gx underestimate the magnitude of outages at the customer level. |
| | | Outcome | Average Duration of outages/interruptions | Total duration of faults per month / Number of faults per month | Hours | | ESCOM Distribution Performance Monitoring Reports | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure duration of outages. Outage measurements at Tx substations and Gx underestimate the magnitude of outages at the customer level. |
| | | Outcome | Total system load shed | Total System Load Shed | MWh | | ESCOM Distribution Performance Monitoring Reports | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure extent and magnitude of Generation shortfalls leading to planned outages. |
| Improved Voltage Quality | | Outcome | Voltage Quality at primary substations | Percentage of time within (±10% transmission and ±6% distribution) voltage range | % | Region Voltage | ESCOM National Control Center - SCADA | ESCOM | Quarterly | To measure quality of supply improvements due to the projects. Substations to include Chintech, Kanengo, and Mapanga |
| Nkula A Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nkula A HPP refurbished and operational | P-6 | Output | Generation capacity added | Generation capacity added, measured in megawatts, resulting from construction of new generating capacity or reconstruction, rehabilitation, or upgrading of existing generating capacity funded with MCC support. | MW | (A) On-grid/Off-grid; (B) Renewable (including hydro)/Thermal | EGENCO System Operations Report | EGENCO | Quarterly | To measure generation capacity of Nkula before and after the project |
| Transmission Network Upgrade Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission lines upgraded, rehabilitated and extended | P-7 | Ouput | Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built | The sum of linear kilometers of new, reconstructed, rehabilitated, or upgraded transmission lines that have been energized, tested and commissioned with MCC support | Km | Transmission line type (66, 132, 400 kV) | ESCOM System Operations Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Indicative measure of improved transmission capacity before and after Compact |
| T&D Upgrade, Expansion and Rehabilitation Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total new transmission transformer capacity | P-9 | Output | New transmission substation capacity added by compact | The total added transmission substation capacity, measured in megavolt amperes that is energized, commissioned and accompanied by a test report and supervising engineer's certification resulting from new construction or refurbishment of existing substations that is due to MCC support | MVA | | ESCOM System Operations Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure transmission substation capacity of the ESCOM Network |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---|---|--------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| Increased network control and improved data acquisition | | Output | SCADA Coverage Transmission | Percent of Transmission Substations with SCADA | % | | ESCOM SCADA Department | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure operational efficiency of ESCOM Network |
| Distribution network upgraded, extended, and/or operational | P-10 | Output | Kilometres of distribution lines upgraded or built | The sum of linear kilometers of new, reconstructed, rehabilitated, or upgraded distribution lines that have been energized, tested and commissioned with MCC support | Km | | ESCOM System Operations Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure distribution capacity added by the Compact |
| | | Output | Km of New MCC Distribution Cables | Sum of km of new 11 kV cables added by activity | Km | | ESCOM System Operations Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure distribution capacity added by the Compact |
| | P-11 | Output | Distribution substation capacity added by Compact | The total added substation capacity, measured in megavolt amperes, that is energized, commissioned and accompanied by a test report and supervising engineer's certification resulting from new construction or refurbishment of existing substations supported by MCC. | MVA | | ESCOM System Operations Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure distribution capacity before and after Compact implementation |
| Infrastructure Development Project Process Milestones | | | | | | | | | | |
| Process Milestones Achieved | P-5 | Process | Temporary Employment Generated in power infrastructure construction | The number of people temporarily employed or contracted by MCA-contracted construction companies to work on construction of new power infrastructure or reconstruction, rehabilitation, or upgrading of existing power infrastructure.. | Number | Male/Female; Foreign/Local; Skilled/Semi-skilled/Un-skilled | MCA-contracted construction firms | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Designed to monitor temporary employment generated by Compact activities |
| | P-2 | Process | Percent disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | The total amount of all signed feasibility, design, and environmental contracts, including resettlement action plans, for power infrastructure disbursed divided by the total value of all signed contracts. | % | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the percent disbursed of all the Infrastructure Development feasibility and design contracts |
| | P-1 | Process | Value of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | The value of all signed feasibility, design, and environmental contracts, including resettlement action plans, for power infrastructure investments using 609(g) and compact funds | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the sum total of all the Infrastructure Development Project feasibility and design contracts |
| | P-2.1 | Process | Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | The value disbursed of all signed feasibility, design, and environmental contracts, including resettlement action plans, for power infrastructure investments using 609(g) and compact funds | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the sum total disbursed of all the Infrastructure Development feasibility and design contracts |
| | P-4 | Process | Percent disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts | The total amount of all signed construction contracts for power infrastructure investments disbursed divided by the total value of all signed contracts | % | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the percent disbursed of all the Infrastructure Development project construction contracts |
| | P-3 | Process | Value of signed power infrastructure construction contracts | The value of all signed construction contracts for power infrastructure investments using compact funds. | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the sum total of all the Infrastructure Development Project construction contracts. Please note that for Nkula A Refurbishment activity, the contract amount captured in the M&E Plan only includes MCA-Malawi contribution |
| | P-4.1 | Process | Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure constructionsigned contracts | The value disbursed of all signed construction contracts for power infrastructure investments using compact funds. | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | This is the sum total disbursed of all the Infrastructure Development project construction contracts |
| POWER SECTOR REFORM PROJECT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved financial sustainability / solvency of ESCOM | P-24 | Outcome | Operating cost-recovery ratio | Total revenue collected / Total operating cost. Total operating cost is defined as operating expenses plus depreciation | % | Operating expenses only, Operating expenses plus Depreciation plus Return | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Effective tariffs measure electricity price per kWh at different theoretical monthly consumption levels. Together with operating expenses covered with revenues, cost recovery ratio reflects utilities' ability to cover expenditures with revenues |
| | | Outcome | Gearing Ratio | Total long-term debt + short-term debt + Bank Overdrafts/Total Equity | ratio | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Measure of the indebtedness of ESCOM, included to track similar indicators proposed |
| | | Outcome | Current Ratio | Total Current Assets / Total Current Liabilities | ratio | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. |
| ESCOM Turnaround Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Outcome | Average Collection Period in days (Annual) | 365 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2] / Total sales] | Days | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Annual | Annual measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM and of the efficiency of revenue collection, specifically the time lag between billing and receiving payment. Average collection period of 40 days represents a good revenue collection. The best performers in the region are Rwanda (10), South Africa (46), Lesotho (56) and Namibia (60). |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|--|--|--------|---|---|--------|-----------|---|
| Improved financial management | | Outcome | Average Collection Period in days (Quarterly) | 91.25 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2] / Total sales] | Days | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Annual | Quarterly measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM and of the efficiency of revenue collection, specifically the time lag between billing and receiving payment. Average collection period of 40 days represents a good revenue collection. The best performers in the region are Rwanda (10), South Africa (46), Lesotho (56) and Namibia (60). |
| | | Outcome | Average Creditor Days (Annual) | 365 * [(Beginning accounts payables + ending accounts payables) / 2] /Total sales] | Days | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Annually | Annual measures how long it takes a company to pay its creditors and indicates company's creditworthiness from a suppliers' perspective. A company slow to pay bills – 100 days or more – and which is slow in collecting receivables may have trouble generating cash or obtaining supplies. Indicator should be evaluated next to average collection period. |
| | | Outcome | Average Creditor Days (Quarterly | 91.25 * [(Beginning accounts payables + ending accounts payables) / 2] /Total sales] | Days | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Quarterly measures how long it takes a company to pay its creditors and indicates company's creditworthiness from a suppliers' perspective. A company slow to pay bills – 100 days or more – and which is slow in collecting receivables may have trouble generating cash or obtaining supplies. Indicator should be evaluated next to average collection period. |
| | | Outcome | Bad Debt | Total value of accounts receivables over 180 days/Total accounts receivable | % | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. |
| Improved ESCOM operational management and efficiency | | Outcome | Average Cost of Electricity Billed | [Total expenses for Gx, Tx and Dx (MK) / Total electricity generated(kWh)]*US\$/kWh | US\$ | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Measures the cost of producing 1kWh of electricity, and GOM / ESCOM attempts to reduce total operating costs. |
| | | Output | ESCOM Maintenance Expenditures ratio to planned maintenance budget | Actual maintenance expenditures / Planned maintenance budget as defined in Detailed Financial Plan | % | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Proxy measure of sustainability of operational investments in ESCOM. |
| | P-13 | Output | Maintenance expenditure-asset value ratio | Actual maintenance expenditures / Total value of fixed assets | % | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Quarterly | Measure of sustainability of operational investments in ESCOM. |
| Improved management of procurements by ESCOM | | Output | Annual Procurement Plans produced by ESCOM | Annual Procurement Plan produced by ESCOM | Number | | ESCOM Procurement Department | ESCOM | Annual | Proxy measure for improved financial control, transparency and fiduciary ethics in ESCOM. |
| ESCOM's financial health improved by ensuring full billing and payment from grid customers | | Output | Transition to Pre-paid metering system | Number of customers with pre-paid meters intalled / Total number of customers | % | | ESCOM | ESCOM | Quarterly | Indicates progress by ESCOM in transitioning to a pre-paid metering system |
| | | Output | Billing system installed | Install a robust billings system by Calendar Q3 2018 | Date | | ESCOM | ESCOM | Once | Key action step required for improving revenue collection at ESCOM; indicated in PSRP Implementation Plan |
| ESCOM's fiduciary duties improved by adopting commercial and corporate governance principles | | Output | Financial Plans updated | ESCOM Financial Plan with agreed upon financial ratios and covenants as defined in Annex I under Compact updated | Number | | ESCOM detailed financial model | ESCOM | Annual | Reflects on the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. |
| | | Output | ESCOM Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | Number of Annual Reports and Audited Financial Statements published by ESCOM | Number | | ESCOM Director of Finance; ESCOM website - www.escom.mw | ESCOM | Annual | Means for ensuring that ESCOM finances are transparent and accountable to stakeholders |
| | | Output | Cost of Service Study completed | Cost of Service Study to establish long-run marginal costs for ESCOM completed | Date | | MCA-MW PSRP Department | MCA-MW | Once | Study to ensure that ESCOM's tariff is cost reflective |
| | | Output | Non-technical loss reduction study | Non-technical loss reduction study conduted for ESCOM | Date | | ESCOM | ESCOM | Once | Key study required to develop loss reduction action plan |
| | | Process | Corporate governance benchmarking study Produced | Procurement and implementation of Corporate governance benchmarking study by Year 2 of Compact Implementation | Date | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Once | To measure progress in implementing corporate governance benchmarking study at ESCOM |
| Improved Social and Gender Integration in ESCOM and EGENCO | | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees and Board of Director members who participate in trainings related to ESCOM's gender policy | Number | Male/Female Level (Board, Senior Management, other staff) | Consulting firm conducting the trainings | MCA-MW | Once | Measure of integration social and gender integration in ESCOM and EGENCO |

| REGULATORY STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---|---|------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Strengthened regulatory environment | P-14 | Output | Cost-reflective tariff regime | Average Tariff per kilowatt-hour / Long-run marginal cost per kilowatt-hour of electricity supplied to customers. | % | | ESCOM | ESCOM | Quarterly | |
| Improved market structure for Private Investment | | Output | Power Market Structure report produced | Restructured power market planning and preparation | Date | | MERA Reports | MoE | Once | A measure of the creation of an enabling environment for power sector investment by private sector |
| | | Output | Implementation of new power market structure plan | Restructured power market planning and preparation | Date | | MERA Reports | MoE | Once | A measure of the creation of an enabling environment for power sector investment by private sector |
| | | Output | Final Draft of Energy Policy produced | Energy policy reviewed - Final draft energy policy produced | Date | | MERA Reports | MERA | Once | Key step to support reforms needed to improve market structure and encourage private investment |
| | | Output | Electricity Act Amended | Revised Energy Laws to strengthen electricity market | Date | | Ministry of Energy | MoE | Once | Key reforms needed to improve market structure and encourage private investment |
| | | Ouput | Independent Power Producer Framework approved | IPP Framework approved by Ministry responsible for Energy and published on its website | Date | | Ministry of Energy | MoE | Once | To track progress on approval of IPP Framework |
| Process achieved | | Process | Sector benchmarking study | Procurement and implementation of Sector benchmaking study by Year 2 of Compact | Date | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Once | To measure progress in implementing sector benchmarking study for MERA |
| Power Sector Reform Project Process Milestones | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Process | Percent disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts | The total amount of all signed power sector reform investments disbursed divided by the total value of all signed contracts | % | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |
| | | Process | Value of signed power sector reform project contracts | The value of all signed contracts for power sector reform investments using compact and 609 (g) funds. | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |
| | | Process | Value disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts | The value disbursed of all signed contracts for power sector reform investments using compact and 609 (g) funds | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |
| Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved utilization of hydroelectric power plants (HEP) | | Outcome | Power plant availability | Unweighted average across all power plants of the following: total number of hours per month that a plant is able and available to produce electricity / Total number of hours in the same month. | % | Power Plant | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | Indicative measure of improved availability of HEPs resulting from ENRM interventions. Plant availability is influenced by numerous other factors including routine maintenance schedules. |
| | | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation | Recorded output (MW) just before outage X Outage duration (h) | MWh | Power Plant | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project |
| Reduced weed infestation and sedimentation in upper Shire River basin | | Outcome | Water turbidity-Liwonde | Total suspended solids using standard methodology | mg/L | | Southern and Blantyre Water Boards Monitoring Reports | Southern and Blantyre Water Boards | Quarterly | To measure effectiveness of ENRM activities in Upper Shire River |
| Reduced weed infestation and sedimentation in upper Shire River basin | | Outcome | Water turbidity-Nkula | Total suspended solids using standard methodology | mg/L | | Southern and Blantyre Water Boards Monitoring Reports | Southern and Blantyre Water Boards | Quarterly | To measure effectiveness of ENRM activities in Upper Shire River |
| Weed and Sediment Management Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved management of aquatic weeds | | Outcome | Average weed management expenses per ton of weed harvested | Amount spent on weed management/Tons of weed harvested | USD | | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project |
| | | Outcome | Amount of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage | Average weight in metric tons of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage per month | Metric Tones (million) | | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project |
| Improved control of sediment | | Outcome | Sediment management expenses | Amount spend on sediment management/Tons of sediment reomved | USD | | EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports | EGENCO | Quarterly | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|---|--------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased | Number of WSM equipment purchased and delivered through the Compact | Number | Equipment type | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To track progress on the purchase of WSM equipment |
| Environment and Natural Resources Management Activity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term, sustainable institutional arrangement established to support improved land management and weed control in the upper and middle Shire River basins | | Outcome | Trees Survived | Number of trees that have survived in each quarter after being planted | Number | | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| | | Output | Trees Planted | Number of trees planted | Number | | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| | | Output | Establishment of a Shire River Basin Environmental Trust | Legal institution registered with the General Registry office with bylaws establishing a mechanism to support land management activities in the Shire River Basin | Date | | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Once | Sustainable financing and coordination of ENRM activities |
| | | Output | Payment for Ecosystem Services established | An MOU is signed with ESCOM establishing a Payment for Ecosystem Services levy as part of its tariff application | Date | | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Once | To track progress on establsihment of PES |
| | | Output | Grant agreements in place with civil society and private sector service providers | Number of signed grants with civil society and private sector providers | Number | | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Indicator of progress implementing a small grants program |
| | | Output | Value of Payment for Ecosystem Services funds disbursed | Value disbursed of total PES funds in support of land management activities in the Shire River Basin | USD | | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Once | To track progress on establsihment Payment for Ecosystem Services |
| | | Output | Dredged material placement area constructed at Kapichira | The date by which the DMPA is ready for sediment inflow | Date | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Once | To track progress on construction of dredged material placemet area at Kapichira |
| Social and Gender Enhancement Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Output | Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues out of total community members in identified areas" | Number of community members participating in community-level dialogues or initiatives | Number | Gender | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Bi-Annual | Represents equitable participation of women in community level decision-making |
| | | Output | Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues out of total leaders in identified areas | Number of women and men trained in management of natural resources | Number | Gender | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Bi-Annual | Measures attainment among women of knowledge and skills to effectively engage in sustainable land management |
| | | Output | Women provided with leadership training | Number of women who enroll and complete leadership training | Number | | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Bi-Annual | Functional literacy and numeracy skills enable women to adopt business skills needed for marketing of surplus yields |
| | | Output | Women and Men who are members of community/village level committees | Number of women who serve as members on community or village-level committees | Number | Gender | MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports | MCA-MW | Bi-Annual | Indicates equitable representation of women on community-level decision-making bodies |
| | | Output | REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles established and operational | Number of REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles that have been formed through project and are operational | Number | | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To track progress on REFLECT activities |
| | | Output | Members of established REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles | Number of members enrolled and participating in Reflect/reflection-action circles | Number | Gender | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To track progress on REFLECT activities |
| | | Output | VSLs established and Operational | Total number of VSL groups formed and their members contribute funds and obtain loan | Number | | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To track progress on VSL Activities |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|--|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|
| | | Output | Members of established VSLs | Number of members enrolled and participating in VSLs | Number | Gender | ENMR_SGEF Grants Monitoring Report | MCA-MW | Quarterly | To track progress on VSL Activities |
| ENRM_SGA Project Process Milestones | | | | | | | | | | |
| Process achieved | | Process | Temporary Employment Generated | The number of people temporarily employed or contracted by MCA-contracted construction companies to work on ENRM_SGA investments | USD | Gender | MCA-contracted construction firms | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Designed to monitor temporary employment generated by Compact activities |
| | | Process | Percent disbursed of signed ENRM_SGA project contracts | The total amount of all signed ENRM_SGA investments disbursed divided by the total value of all signed contracts | % | | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |
| | | Process | Value of signed ENRM_SGA project contracts | The value of all signed contracts for ENRM_SGA investments using compact and 609(g) funds | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |
| | | Process | Value disbursed of signed ENRM_SGA project contracts | The value disbursed of all signed contracts for ENRM_SGA investments using compact and 609(g) funds. | USD | Project Activity | MCA-MW | MCA-MW | Quarterly | Proxy for percent complete of projects and contracts |

| Annex II: Indicator Baselines and Targets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---|
| Common Indicator | Indicator Level | Indicator Name | Unit | Indicator Classification | Baseline | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | End of Compact | Additional Information |
| | | | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | |
| Compact Wide Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Goal | Annual real GDP growth rate | % | Level | 5.0 | | | | | | | Baseline based on April 2013 World Economic Outlook database. This indicator will be monitored annually to monitor trends in real GDP growth rates |
| | Goal | Annual real per capita income | US\$/person | Level | 145 | | | | | | | Baseline based on April 2013 World Economic Outlook database. This indicator will be monitored annually to monitor trends in real per capita income |
| | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap National | % | Level | 54 | | | | | | | Baseline based on Third Integrated Household Survey 2010/11. This indicator will be monitored annually to monitor trends in poverty rates |
| | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap in urban areas | % | Level | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap in rural areas | % | Level | 40 | | | | | | | |
| | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap for male headed households | % | Level | 36 | | | | | | | Baseline based on Third Integrated Household Survey 2010/11. This indicator will be monitored annually to monitor trends in poverty rates |
| | Goal | Poverty rate or poverty gap for female headed households | % | Level | 47 | | | | | | | Baseline based on Third Integrated Household Survey 2010/11. This indicator will be monitored annually to monitor trends in poverty rates |
| Objective-Level Outcome Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Customers connected to the grid | Number | Level | 235,469 | 250,630 | 251,883 | 253,143 | 254,407 | 255,684 | 255,684 | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Residential Customers connected to the grid | Number | Level | 204,524 | 213,225 | 214,291 | 215,363 | 216,439 | 217,522 | 217,522 | This data collected during IHS3 conducted during the period March 2010 to March 2011 |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Commercial Customers connected to the grid | Number | Level | 30,137 | 36,645 | 36,828 | 37,012 | 37,197 | 37,387 | 37,387 | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Industrial Customers connected to the grid | Number | Level | 808 | 760 | 764 | 768 | 771 | 775 | 775 | |
| P-25 | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid | % | Level | 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid-Urban | % | Level | 33 | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid-Rural | % | Level | 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid-Male-headed household | % | Level | 7.8 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percentage of households connected to the national grid- Female-headed households | % | Level | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Electric Power Consumption per capita | kWh/person | Level | 95 | 99 | 106 | 107 | 115 | 127 | 127 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP | % | Level | 78.00 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90.00 | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula A | % | Level | 85.00 | | | | | 95% | 95% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula B | % | Level | 64.00 | | | | | 90% | 90% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani I & II | % | Level | 96.00 | | | | | 95% | 95% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani III | % | Level | 68.00 | | | | | 75% | 75% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira I | % | Level | 75.00 | | | | | 85% | 85% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira II | % | Level | | | | | | 95% | 95% | Indicator similar to percent availability extracted from ERR model. |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - total USD Million committed by financial close | US\$ million | Cumulative | 435 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - Private Sector commitments in \$USD | US\$ million | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - Public Sector commitments in \$USD | US\$ million | Cumulative | 435 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - MW of investment in Generation | MW | Cumulative | 64 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - Private Sector MW investment | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - Public Sector MW investment | MW | Cumulative | 64 | | | | | | | Targets to be sourced from Integrated Resource Plan developed for ESCOM |
| P-15 | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply | MWh | Level | 1,840,804 | 1,925,185 | 2,136,630 | 2,203,972 | 2,431,448 | 2,725,061 | 2,725,061 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Nkula A | MWh | Level | 178,692 | 182,909 | 124,742 | 135,517 | 146,642 | 224,694 | 224,694 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|---|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Nkula B | MWh | Level | 560,748 | 639,480 | 676,710 | 713,940 | 751,170 | 788,400 | 788,400 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Tedzani I & II | MWh | Level | 336,389 | 332,880 | 332,880 | 332,880 | 332,880 | 332,880 | 332,880 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Tedzani III | MWh | Level | 313,245 | 337,006 | 339,314 | 341,622 | 343,931 | 346,239 | 346,239 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Kapichira I | MWh | Level | 426,981 | 414,383 | 431,412 | 448,442 | 465,471 | 482,501 | 482,501 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Kapichira II | MWh | Level | | | 213,043 | 213,043 | 372,826 | 532,608 | 532,608 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity supply - Wovwe | MWh | Level | 24,749 | 18,527 | 18,527 | 18,527 | 18,527 | 17,739 | 17,739 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| P-17 | Medium Term Outcome | Installed generation capacity (MW) | MW | Level | 287 | | | | | | | |
| P-17.1 | Medium Term Outcome | Installed generation capacity-On Grid | MW | Level | 287 | | | | | | | |
| P-17.2 | Medium Term Outcome | Installed generation capacity-Off Grid | MW | Level | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-26 | Medium Term Outcome | Share of renewable energy in the country | % | Level | 100 | | | | | | | |
| P-26.1 | Medium Term Outcome | Total installed generation capacity of on- or off-grid renewable energy | MW | Level | 287 | | | | | | | |
| P-26.2 | Medium Term Outcome | Total installed generation capacity | MW | Level | 287 | | | | | | | |
| P-23 | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold | MWh | Level | 1,406,549 | 1,520,896 | 1,687,937 | 1,741,138 | 1,920,844 | 2,186,861 | 2,186,861 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| P-23.1 | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Residential Customers | MWh | Level | 575,351 | 619,005 | 686,991 | 708,643 | 781,783 | 890,053 | 890,053 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Residential Customers - Northern | MWh | Level | 47804 | 51432 | 57080 | 58879 | 64956 | 73952 | 73952 | If it's possible to distribute the targets by region + customer type, that would be great. Then we could delete the three overall indicators (highlighted) |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Residential Customers - Central | MWh | Level | 223960 | 240953 | 267417 | 275845 | 304316 | 346461 | 346461 | |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Residential Customers - Southern | MWh | Level | 303586 | 326620 | 362493 | 373918 | 412511 | 469640 | 469640 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| P-23.2 | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Commercial | MWh | Level | 214,691 | 273,761 | 303,829 | 313,405 | 345,752 | 393,635 | 393,635 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Commercial Customers - Northern | MWh | Level | 23,883 | 30,454 | 33,799 | 34,864 | 38,463 | 43,790 | 43,790 | |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Commercial Customers - Central | MWh | Level | 86,968 | 110,897 | 123,077 | 126,956 | 140,059 | 159,456 | 159,456 | |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Commercial Customers - Southern | MWh | Level | 103,839 | 132,410 | 146,953 | 151,584 | 167,230 | 190,389 | 190,389 | |
| P-23.2 | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Industrial Customers | MWh | Level | 616,506 | 628,130 | 697,118 | 719,090 | 793,308 | 903,174 | 903,174 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Industrial Customers - Northern | MWh | Level | 29,748 | 30,308 | 33,637 | 34,697 | 38,279 | 43,580 | 43,580 | |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Industrial Customers - Central | MWh | Level | 149,059 | 151,869 | 168,549 | 173,861 | 191,806 | 218,369 | 218,369 | |
| | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity sold - Industrial Customers - Southern | MWh | Level | 437,700 | 445,953 | 494,932 | 510,531 | 563,224 | 641,225 | 641,225 | |
| Infrastructure Development Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome | Total system losses (Technical and Non-Technical) | % | Level | 22.0 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 19.8 | 19.8 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| P-18 | Outcome | Transmission System Technical losses | % | Level | 10.5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | Projections based on baseline value and consistent with ERR model |
| P-19 | Outcome | Distribution System losses (Technical & Non-Technical) | % | Level | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11.0 | 11.0 | Projections based on baseline value and consistent with ERR model |
| | Outcome | Average frequency of forced outages/interruptions | Ratio | Level | 1.7 | 1.74 | 1.5 | 1.26 | 1.02 | 0.78 | 0.78 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 29-30, 2013 with ESCOM |
| | Outcome | Average Duration of outages/interruptions | Hours | Level | 3.65 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 29-30, 2013 with ESCOM |
| | Outcome | Total System load shed | MWh | Level | 18,847 | 28,500 | - | 8,446 | 16,934 | 25,465 | 25,465 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Outcome | Voltage quality at primary substations - Northern Region - Chintheche 132kV | % | Level | | | | | | | 90 | Due to unreliability of existing data, this indicator will be reassessed once SCADA is online. |
| | Outcome | Voltage quality at primary substations - Central Region - Lilongwe A 66kV | % | Level | | | | | | | 90 | Due to unreliability of existing data, this indicator will be reassessed once SCADA is online. |
| | Outcome | Voltage quality at primary substations - Southern Region - Mlangeni 66kV | % | Level | | | | | | | 90 | Due to unreliability of existing data, this indicator will be reassessed once SCADA is online. |

| Nkula A Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|
| P-6 | Output | Generation capacity added | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 12 | 12 | |
| P-6.1 | Output | Generation capacity added - On-grid Renewable | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 12 | 12 | |
| P-6.2 | Output | Generation capacity added-Off-grid Renewable | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-6.3 | Output | Generation capacity added- On-Grid Thermal | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-6.4 | Output | Generation capacity added- Off-Grid Thermal | MW | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Transmission Network Upgrade Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-7 | Output | Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 367 | 367 | |
| | Output | Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built-New 132-kV lines built | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 160 | 160 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| | Output | Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built-New 66-kV lines built | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 34 | 34 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| | Output | Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built-New 400-kV lines built | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 173 | 173 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| T&D Upgrade, Expansion and Rehabilitation Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-9 | Output | New transmission substation capacity added by compact | MVA | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 809 | 809 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| | Output | SCADA Coverage Transmission | % | Level | 46 | | | | | 68 | 68 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| P-10 | Output | Kilometres of distribution lines upgraded or built | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 42 | 42 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| | Output | Km of New MCC Distribution Cables | Kms | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 3.0 | 3.0 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| P-11 | Output | Distribution substation capacity added-by Compact | MVA | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 97 | 97 | Do we expect any staggering in completion or all finished in year 5? |
| Infrastructure Development Project Process Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---|--------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| P-5 | Process | Temporary employment generated in power infrastructure construction | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.1 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Male | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.2 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.3 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Foreign | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.4 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Local | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.5 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Skilled | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.6 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Semi-Skilled | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-5.7 | Process | Temporary employment generated - Un-Skilled | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| P-2 | Process | Percent disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | % | Level | 0 | | | | | 100 | 100 | |
| P-1 | Process | Value of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | \$5,613,816 | \$5,613,816 | |
| P-2.1 | Process | Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 5,613,816 | 5,613,816 | |
| P-4 | Process | Percent disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts | % | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 100 | 100 | |
| P-3 | Process | Value of signed power infrastructure construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 251,501,184 | 251,501,184 | |
| | Process | Value of signed Nkula A construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 31,620,690 | 31,620,690 | |
| | Process | Value of signed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 156,253,386 | 156,253,386 | 156,253,386 |
| | Process | Value of signed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 63,627,108 | 63,627,108 | 161,867,202 |
| P-4.1 | Process | Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 251,501,184 | 251,501,184 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|--------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed Nkula A construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 31,620,690 | 31,620,690 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 156,253,386 | 156,253,386 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 63,627,108 | 63,627,108 | |
| Power Sector Reform Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-24 | Outcome | Operating cost-recovery ratio (based on operating expenses + Depreciation) | % | Level | 150 | 135 | 149 | 140 | 134 | 128 | 128 | Targets extracted from ESCOM Detailed Financial Model |
| | Outcome | Operating cost-recovery ratio (based on operating expenses) | % | Level | 161 | 141 | 160 | 155 | 151 | 150 | 150 | Targets extracted from ESCOM Detailed Financial Model |
| | Outcome | Operating cost-recovery ratio - based on operating expenses + depreciation + return (weighted average cost of capital (WACC) X rate base) | % | Level | 113 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Targets extracted from ESCOM Detailed Financial Model |
| | Outcome | Gearing Ratio | ratio | Level | 0.25 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 | |
| | Outcome | Current Ratio | ratio | Level | 6.48 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Changed from 2-4 to 3 |
| ESCOM Turnaround Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome | Average Collection Period in days (Annual) | Days | Level | 72 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Targets based on ESCOM standards for average debtor days. This will be reported on annual and quarterly basis |
| | Outcome | Average Collection Period in days (Quarterly) | Days | Level | 72 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | |
| | Outcome | Bad Debt | % | Level | 25 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Targets extracted from ESCOM Detailed Financial Model |
| | Outcome | Average Creditor Days (Annual) | Days | Level | 27 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | Targets based on ESCOM standards for average creditor days. This will be measures both annually and quarterly |
| | Outcome | Average Creditor Days (Quarterly) | Days | Level | 27 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | |
| | Outcome | Average Cost of Electricity Billed | US\$ | Level-Average | 0.07 | | | | | | | |
| P-13 | Output | Maintenance expenditure-asset value ratio | % | Level (Cumulative) | | | | | | 2.50 | 2.50 | |
| | Output | ESCOM Maintenance Expenditures ratio to planned maintenance budget | % | Level | 128 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 29-30, 2013 with ESCOM |
| | Output | Annual Procurement Plans produced by ESCOM | Number | Cumulative | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--------|------------|------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | Output | Transition to Pre-paid metering system | % | Level | 36 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | Output | Billing system installed | Date | Date | | | | | | 30-Apr-18 | 30-Apr-18 | |
| | Output | Financial Plans updated | Number | Cumulative | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | |
| | Output | ESCOM Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | Number | Cumulative | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | |
| | Output | Cost of Service Study completed | Date | Date | | | | | | 31-Oct-17 | 31-Oct-17 | |
| | Output | Non-technical loss reduction study | Date | Date | | | | 5-Oct-15 | | | 5-Oct-15 | |
| | Process | Corporate governance benchmarking study - Report finalized | Date | Date | | | | | 30-Sep-17 | | 30-Sep-17 | Targets based on revised work plan |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings - Male | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings - Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings - Board | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings - Senior Management | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings - Other Staff | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Regulatory Strengthening Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P-14 | Output | Cost-reflective tariff regime | % | Level | | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| P-14.1 | Output | Average tariff per kilowatt-hour | USD | Level | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | |
| P-14.2 | Output | Long-run marginal cost per kilowatt-hour of electricity supplied to customers | USD | Level | | | | | | TBD | TBD | |
| | Output | Power Market Structure report produced | Date | Date | | | 31-Dec-14 | | | | 31-Dec-14 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|------|------------|----|----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---|
| | Output | Implementation of new power market structure plan | Date | Date | | | | | | 30-Jun-18 | 30-Jun-18 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 8, 2013 with Ministry of Energy and MERA |
| | Output | Final draft energy policy produced | Date | Date | | | | 30-Jun-16 | | | 30-Jun-16 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 8, 2013 with Ministry of Energy and MERA |
| | Output | Electricity Act Amended | Date | Date | | | | | 31-Dec-16 | | 31-Dec-16 | Agreed at Baseline and Targets workshop in Blantyre, Malawi held on August 8, 2013 with Ministry of Energy and MERA |
| | Output | Independent Power Producer Framework approved | Date | Date | | | | | 31-Mar-17 | | 31-Mar-17 | This was already approved in May 2017 |
| | Process | Sector benchmarking study completed - Report finalized | Date | Date | | | | | 30-Sep-17 | | 30-Sep-17 | Targets based on revised work plan |
| Power Sector Reform Project Milestones | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Process | Percent disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts | % | Level | 0 | | | | | 100 | 100 | |
| | Process | Value of signed power sector reform project contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 25,700,000 | 25,700,000 | |
| | Process | Value of signed ESCOM Turnaround Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 19,350,000 | 19,350,000 | |
| | Process | Value of signed Regulatory Strenthening Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 6,350,000 | 6,350,000 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 25,700,000 | 25,700,000 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed ESCOM Turnaround Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 19,350,000 | 19,350,000 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed Regulatory Strengthening Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 6,350,000 | 6,350,000 | |
| Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability | % | Level | 90 | 78 | 69 | 71 | 78 | 89 | 89 | |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Nkula A | % | Level | 92 | 77 | 53 | 57 | 62 | 95 | 95 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Nkula B | % | Level | 86 | 73 | 77.25 | 81.50 | 85.75 | 90 | 90 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Tedzani I & II | % | Level | 98 | 73 | 73.50 | 74 | 74.50 | 75 | 75 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------|----|----|----|-------|--------|--------|--|
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Tedzani III | % | Level | 99 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Kapichira I | % | Level | 97 | 73 | 76 | 79 | 82 | 85 | 85 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Medium Term Outcome | Power plant availability - Kapichira II | % | Level | | | 38 | 38 | 66.50 | 95 | 95 | Years 1-5 are consistent with the ERR model (2013 values no longer in model) |
| | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation | MWh | Level | 4640 | | | | | 2320 | 2320 | |
| | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Nkula | MWh | Level | 3129 | | | | | 1564.5 | 1564.5 | |
| | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentationn - Tedzani | MWh | Level | 562 | | | | | 281 | 281 | |
| | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Kapichira | MWh | Level | 949 | | | | | 474.5 | 474.5 | |
| | Outcome | Water turbidity - Liwonde | Mg/L | Level-Average | 96.6 | | | | | | | Expected to source data (including baseline) from Sourthern and Blantyre Water Boards monitoring reports |
| | Outcome | Water turbidity - Nkula | Mg/L | Level-Average | 522.2 | | | | | | | Expected to source data (including baseline) from Sourthern and Blantyre Water Boards monitoring reports |
| Weed and Sediment Management Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome | Average weed management expenses per ton of weed harvested | USD | Level | 34 | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome | Amount of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage | Metric Tonnes | Level | 2,561 | | | | | | | |
| | Outcome | Sediment management expenses | USD | Level | 71,597 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased-Dredgers | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased-Harvesters | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased-Trucks | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| | Output | Weed and Sediment Management Equipment Purchased-Conveyor | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Environment and Natural Resources Management Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|--------|------------|---|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Outcome | Trees Survived | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 1,092,480 | 1,680,993 | 2,868,473 | 2,868,473 | |
| | Output | Tree Planted | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 1,341,867 | 2,984,751 | 4,451,618 | 4,451,618 | |
| | Output | Establishment of a Shire River Basin Environmental Trust | Date | Date | | | | | 31-Dec-16 | | 31-Dec-16 | |
| | Output | Payment for Ecosystem Services established | Date | Date | | | | | | 30-Jun-18 | 30-Jun-18 | |
| | Output | Grant agreements in place with civil society and private sector service providers | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| | Output | Value of Payment for Ecosystem Services funds disbursed | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Dredged material placement area constructed at Kapichira | Date | Date | | | | | | 31-May-18 | 31-May-18 | |
| Social and Gender Enhancement Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output | Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues out of total community members in identified areas" | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 11,995 | 23,300 | 24,980 | 24,980 | |
| | Output | Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues out of total community members in identified areas" - Male | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 4,196 | 8,449 | 9,287 | 9,287 | |
| | Output | Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues out of total community members in identified areas" - Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 7,799 | 14,851 | 15,693 | 15,693 | |
| | Output | Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues out of total leaders in identified areas | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 2,484 | 4,773 | 6,073 | 6,073 | |
| | Output | Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues out of total leaders in identified areas - Male | Number | Level | 0 | | | 1,179 | 2,241 | 2,891 | 2,891 | |
| | Output | Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues out of total leaders in identified areas - Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 1,305 | 2,532 | 3,182 | 3,182 | |
| | Output | Women provided with leadership training | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | 1,285 | 2,167 | 2,787 | 2,787 | |
| | Output | Women and Men who are members of community/village level committees | Number | Level | 0 | | | 3,915 | 7,760 | 8,560 | 8,560 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|------------|------------|---|--|--|-------|-------|------------|------------|--|
| | Output | Women and Men who are members of community/village level committees - Male | Number | Level | 0 | | | 2,151 | 3,806 | 4,206 | 4,206 | |
| | Output | Women and Men who are members of community/village level committees - Female | Number | Level | 0 | | | 1,764 | 3,954 | 4,354 | 4,354 | |
| | Output | REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles established and operational | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 312 | 312 | |
| | Output | Members of established REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 6,761 | 6,761 | |
| | Output | Members of established REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles-Male | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 1,676 | 1,676 | |
| | Output | Members of established REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles-Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 5,085 | 5,085 | |
| | Output | VSLs established and Operational | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 447 | 447 | |
| | Output | Members of established VSLs | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 19,245 | 19,245 | |
| | Output | Members of established VSLs - membership Male | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 7,466 | 7,466 | |
| | Output | Members of established VSLs - membership Female | Number | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 11,799 | 11,799 | |
| ENRM Project Milestons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Process | Percent disbursed of signed ENRM_SGA project contracts | Percentage | Level | 0 | | | | | 100 | 100 | |
| | Process | Value of signed contracts for ENRM Project | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 27,885,000 | 27,885,000 | |
| | Process | Value of signed Weed & Sediment Management Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 15,885,000 | 15,885,000 | |
| | Process | Value of signed ENRMAP contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| | Process | Value of signed SGEF Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed contracts for ENRM Project | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 27,885,000 | 27,885,000 | |
| | Process | Value disbursed of signed Weed & Sediment Management Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 15,885,000 | 15,885,000 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|------------|------------|--|
| | Process | Value of disbursed ENRMAP contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | |
| | Process | Value of disbursed SGEF Activity contracts | USD | Cumulative | 0 | | | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | |



GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI

MONITORING AND EVALUATION

Monitoring and Evaluation Plan Modifications Memo

Millennium Challenge Account – Malawi

P. O. Box 31513

Lilongwe

Malawi

September 2014

1. MCA-MALAWI M&E PLAN MODIFICATIONS

The MCA-Malawi M&E Plan was approved on September 13, 2013 by the MCA-Malawi Board of Trustees. On September 19, 2013, the MCC also approved the M&E Plan. The M&E Plan documents the key performance indicators that will be used to measure progress on implementation of Compact interventions as well as evaluation criteria.

On August 30, 2013, MCA-Malawi engaged the services of a consulting firm, CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS), to carry out a data quality review assignment for a period of six months – September 2013 to March 2014. The objective of the assignment was to ensure that the data collected and reported for the Compact program by project partners is accurate and of high quality. The expected outputs of the exercise that were achieved were the following: (i) revised indicators, baseline values and targets; (ii) improved data collection and reporting processes; (iii) skills requirements and capacity strengthening areas; and (iv) the development of a Data Quality Review manual. Modifications to a number of indicators were proposed by the Consultant that necessitates a review of the approved M&E Plan.

The purpose of this memo, therefore, is to document all the changes to the agreed Compact indicators that have occurred between the period when the M&E Plan was approved in September 2013 and finalization of the Data Quality Review assignment in March 2014. These changes include the following:

A. Policy and Structural Changes

1. No changes will be effected

B. Results Statements and Compact Benefits.

1. No changes will be effected.

C. Indicators and Targets

1. Modifications to indicator names and definitions
2. Modifications to baseline values due to revised data
3. Modifications to target values due to revised data

Table 1: Indicator Modification Template – Semi-Annual Review Indicators

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Average Cost of Electricity Billed | US\$/kWh | [Total expenses for Gx, Tx and Dx (MWK) / Total electricity generated(kWh)]*US\$/kWh | <p>(1) We propose to change the indicator definition to the following:</p> <p>[Operating expense plus depreciation plus return (weighted average cost of capital (WACC) X rate base)]/ Total electricity billed (kWh)]*US\$/MWK</p> <p>(2) We propose to change the indicator baseline and annual targets as indicated in table 3</p> | Measures the cost of producing 1kWh of electricity, and GOM / ESCOM attempts to reduce total operating costs. | <p>Recommendation from DQR Report (Vol. 1, p. 3)</p> <p>(1) the average cost of ‘electricity billed’ should therefore take into account this loss and the total cost be divided by the energy billed and not divided by energy generated to arrive at the average cost of electricity sold</p> <p>(2) Further, the exchange rate used for conversion is not specified nor has been the source specified</p> |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Average Collection Period in days | Days | 365 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2) / Total sales] | <p>(1) We propose to change the definition as follows:</p> <p>365 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2) / Total post-paid sales]</p> <p>(2) We propose to change the baseline value from 55 days to 54 days (see table 3)</p> <p>(3) We propose to change the target values commencing year three from 60 days to 45 days (see table 3)</p> | Measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM and of the efficiency of revenue collection, specifically the time lag between billing and receiving payment. Average collection period of 40 days represents a good revenue collection. The best performers in the region are Rwanda (10), South Africa (46), Lesotho (56) and Namibia (60). | <p>DQR Recommendation:</p> <p>(1) The target of “average collection period in days” should be lower than the baseline to show an improvement</p> <p>(2) New definition has affected baseline value.</p> |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Bad Debt | % | Percentage of accounts over 90 days / Total accounts receivable | <p>(1) We propose to change the definition as follows</p> <p>Total value of accounts receivables over 90 days/Total accounts receivable</p> | | DQR Main Report page 48 |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | <p>(1) Revised baseline data from audited accounts</p> <p>(2) Targets may remain the same as they are sourced from ERR Model</p> |

Table 2: Indicator Modification Template – General Indicators

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|---|--------|---|--|---|--|
| No | Goal | Annual real GDP growth rate | % | Annual percentages of constant price GDP are year-on-year changes. Real GDP is expressed in billions of national currency units | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | Indicator to measure progress towards Compact goal and MCC mission. | Updated baseline data collected for IMF World Economic Outlook Database, October 2013 |
| No | Goal | Annual real per capita income | US\$ | Gross domestic product, current prices (US\$) / Total Population | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | Indicator to measure progress towards Compact goal and MCC mission. | Baseline data used GDP at current prices to estimate real per capita income which was not correct. |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - total USD million committed by financial close | US\$ | Total USD\$ million committed by outside parties by financial close | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Total USD\$ million committed by public and private sector entities by financial close on all investments in the power subsector (Generation, Transmission and Distribution) | Measure of private sector participation in the sector, both in generation and distribution. Targets will be based on Integrated Resource Plan completed in early 2011 and Malawi Electricity Investment Plan. | The Energy Sector covers a wide array of sub-sectors that include power (electricity), petroleum, gas, fuelwood, etc. DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 37 |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Investment in Power Sub-Sector - MW of investment | MW | Total MW of investment in Generation capacity committed by outside parties by financial close | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Investment in Power Sub-Sector - MW of investment in Generation (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to Total MW of investment in Generation capacity completed and energized by public and private sector entities | | The Energy Sector covers a wide array of sub-sectors that include power (electricity), petroleum, gas, fuelwood, etc. The new definition is specific to investments in the power (electricity) subsector. |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Hidden cost of electricity | % | Total value of under-pricing, technical and non-technical losses, and bills not collected as percentage of revenue of the utility | (1) We propose dropping this indicator | Proxy indicator for efficiency in the management of the energy sector. The metric includes value of any subsidies in the sector. | Indicator is not direct or unambiguous and it will be difficult to attribute changes solely on the Compact projects. |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Customers connected to the grid | Number | Number of customers in Malawi connected to the ESCOM grid | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline and target values from TBD to as indicated in table 3 | To measure growth in grid connections and household access to electricity. An individual customer is equivalent to a | New data available from ESCOM Sales Statistics |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|---|--------|--|---|--|--|
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Residential Customers connected to the grid | Number | <i>Number of residential customers in Malawi connected to the ESCOM grid</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline and target values from TBD to as indicated in table 3 | household or firm | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Commercial Customers connected to the grid | Number | <i>Number of commercial customers in Malawi connected to the ESCOM grid</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline and target values from TBD to as indicated in table 3 | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Industrial Customers connected to the grid | Number | <i>Number of industrial customers in Malawi connected to the ESCOM grid</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline and target values from TBD to as indicated in table 3 | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent Plant availability of HEP | % | Average number of hours that power plants are able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | Indicative measure of improved availability of HEPs resulting from ENRM interventions. Plant availability is influenced by numerous other factors including routine maintenance schedules. | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | <i>Percent availability of HEP - Nkula A</i> | % | Total number of hours that Nkula A is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | <i>Percent availability of HEP - Nkula B</i> | % | Total number of hours that Nkula B is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | <i>Percent availability of HEP - Tedzani I & II</i> | % | Total number of hours that Tedzani I & II is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | <i>Percent availability of HEP - Tedzani III</i> | % | Total number of hours that Tedzani III is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|---|------|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | month | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Kapichira I | % | Total number of hours that Kapichira I is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Kapichira II | % | Total number of hours that Kapichira II is able to produce electricity / total number of hours in a month | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | New baseline data for added indicator sourced from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP | % | Total Actual energy generated by Power Plants (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy output of all Power Plants (MWh) | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | Measures the use factor of generation plants. This factor should be as close to the demand target as possible, and should demonstrate a balance between planned and fault maintenance. Can be used as a proxy to measure the effectiveness of ENRM interventions | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula A | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Nkula (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Nkula (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula B | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Nkula (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Nkula (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani I & II | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Tedzani (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Tedzani (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani III | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Tedzani (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Tedzani (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|---|------|---|--|--|---|
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira I | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Kapichira I (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Kapichira I (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira II | % | <i>Actual energy generated by Kapichira II (MWh) / Theoretical maximum energy of installed capacity at Kapichira II (MWh)</i> | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | | Revised baseline data from Project Partner collected at end of period FY2012 from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Residential | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Residential | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | (1) Revised baseline data from audited accounts Targets may remain the same as they are sourced from ERR Model |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Northern - Residential | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Northern – Residential | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Central - Residential | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Central – Residential | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Southern- Residential | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Southern – Residential | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Commercial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Commercial | (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|----------------------|--|------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Northern - Commercial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Northern – Commercial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Central - Commercial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Central – Commercial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Southern-Commercial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Southern – Commercial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Industrial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Industrial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Northern - Industrial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Northern – Industrial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|---|----------------------|---|------|--|---|--|---|
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Central - Industrial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Central – Industrial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Total electricity consumed - Southern-Industrial | MWh | Total MWh sales in all regions – Southern – Industrial | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value as indicated in table 3 (2) We propose to change the indicator annual target values as indicated in table 3 | A measure of growth in energy consumed | Address DQR Recommendation: (1) Neither the baseline nor the target values have been estimated for specified consumer category for each region (2) New baseline data available from ESCOM Monitoring and Reporting Template |
| INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT INDICATORS | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Outcome | Total system losses (Technical and Non-Technical) | % | [(Total MWh sent from generation to transmission-Total MWh billed)/Total MWh sent from generation to transmission] | (1) We propose to change indicator definition to {{[(Total MWh sent from generation to transmission + Net imports) -Total MWh billed]/ (Total MWh sent from generation to transmission + Net imports)}} (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 21.8% to 22.0% | To measure total losses in the system, which constitute a loss of revenue and have a direct impact on financial performance, tariff calculations and required fiscal support to ESCOM. | New baseline data available from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| Yes | Outcome | Transmission System losses (Technical) | % | [(Total MWh received by transmission from generation-Total MWh sent from transmission to distribution)/Total MWh received by transmission from generation] | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 9.8% to 10.5% (2) We propose to change indicator definition to cater for future improvements to {{(Total MWh received by transmission from generation – (Total MWh sent from transmission to distribution substation + Total MWh sent from transmission to dedicated feeders supplying transmission industrial customers)) / (Total MWh received by transmission from generation)}} | To measure losses and performance specific to ESCOM's transmission business | New baseline data available from ESCOM Generation Statistics |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|---------|---|-------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | (3) We propose to add source of data from Power Trading Report | | |
| Yes | Outcome | Distribution System losses (Technical & Non-Technical) | % | [(Total MWh received from transmission to Distribution (LV Side) - Total MWh billed)/Total MWh received from transmission to Distribution] | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 12.0% to 11.5% (2) We propose to add source of data from Power Trading Report and Consolidated Statistical Report | To measure performance within ESCOM's distribution business. The figure includes both technical and non-technical losses in distribution. | New baseline data available from ESCOM Generation Statistics |
| No | Outcome | Average Frequency of forced outages/interruptions | Ratio | Lost KVA / installed KVA | (1) We propose to change the indicator Rationale or Justification for Measurement to Temporary proxy measure for measuring the extent of outages. Also a required Key Performance Indicator for reporting to MERA. | To measure number of outages and frequency. Outage measurements at Tx substations and Gx underestimate the magnitude of outages at the customer level. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 39 The indicator definition is not in line with the international standard of IEEE for measuring reliability i.e. System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI) |
| No | Outcome | Average Duration of outages/interruptions | Hours | Total duration of faults per month / Number of faults per month | (1) We propose to change the indicator Rationale or Justification for Measurement to Temporary proxy measure for measuring the duration of outages. Also a required Key Performance Indicator for reporting to MERA. | To measure duration of outages. Outage measurements at Tx substations and Gx underestimate the magnitude of outages at the customer level. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 40: The definition to measure the average duration of interruptions is not in line with international standard of IEEE for measuring reliability i.e. System average interruption duration index (SAIDI) |
| No | Outcome | Voltage quality at primary substations - Central Region - Kanengo 132kV | % | Percentage of time within $\pm 10\%$ voltage range at Kanengo 132kV | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Voltage quality at select substations - Central Region – Lilongwe A 66kV (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to Percentage of time within $\pm 10\%$ voltage range at Lilongwe A 66kV | To measure quality of supply improvements due to the projects | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 42 |
| No | Outcome | Voltage quality at primary substations - Southern Region - Mapanga 66kV | % | Percentage of time within $\pm 10\%$ voltage range at Mapanga 66kV | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Voltage quality at select substations - Central Region – Mlangeni 66kV (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to | | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 42 |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | Percentage of time within $\pm 10\%$ voltage range at Mlangeni 66kV | | |
| No | Output | New 132-kV lines built | km | Km of new 132-kV lines built by Activity | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Sum of km of new 132 kV lines added by activity , energized, tested and commissioned | Indicative measure of improved transmission capacity before and after Compact | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 43 |
| | Output | New 66-kV lines built | km | Km of new 66-kV lines built by Activity | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Sum of km of new 66 kV lines added by activity , energized, tested and commissioned | | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 43 |
| No | Output | New 400-kV lines built | km | Km of new 400-kV lines built by Activity | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Sum of km of new 400 kV lines added by activity , energized, tested and commissioned | | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 44 |
| No | Output | Transmission Substation Capacity | MVA | Sum of transmission transformer capacity added by compact | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to New transmission substation capacity added by compact | To measure transmission substation capacity of the ESCOM Network | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 44 |
| No | Output | SCADA Availability Transmission | % | Percentage of Master Station availability | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to “percentage of master station, communication and Remote Terminal Unit availability” (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline and annual targets as indicated in table 3 | To measure operational efficiency of ESCOM Network | The original definition did not cover percent availability of RTUs |
| No | Output | SCADA Coverage Transmission | % | Percent of Transmission Substations with SCADA | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Percent of transmission substations with SCADA in operation | To measure transmission substation capacity of the ESCOM Network | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 44 |
| No | Output | Km of New MCC Distribution Cables | km | Km of new 11-kV cables built by Activity | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Sum of km of new 11 kV cables | To measure distribution capacity before and after Compact implementation | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 45 |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|-------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | | added by activity | | |
| No | Output | Distribution substation capacity | MVA | Sum of distribution transformer capacity added and operational by Compact | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to New Distribution substation capacity added and energized by Compact | | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 45 |
| POWER SECTOR REFORM PROJECT INDICATORS | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Cost Recovery Ratio | % | Total Revenue / Operating expenses | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Total Revenue/Total Cost, Where total cost could be further disaggregated for: a) operating expense, b) operating expense plus depreciation and c) Operating expense plus depreciation plus return (weighted average cost of capital (WACC) X rate base). | Effective tariffs measure electricity price per kWh at different theoretical monthly consumption levels. Together with operating expenses covered with revenues, cost recovery ratio reflects utilities' ability to cover expenditures with revenues | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 46 |
| No | Outcome | Debt - Equity Ratio | Ratio | Total debt / Total equity | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Total long-term debt / Total Shareholder's equity (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 17 to 0.20 as indicated in table 3. (3) We propose to change the indicator target to 0.40 as industry standard throughout the compact period | Measure of the indebtedness of ESCOM | Baseline value changed from percentage to ratio DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 46 |
| No | Outcome | Gearing Ratio | Ratio | Total long-term debt + short-term debt + Bank Overdrafts / Total equity | (1) We propose to add a new indicator (2) We propose to add indicator target of 0.66 as proposed by the Energy Regulator | Measure of the indebtedness of ESCOM | New indicator included to track similar indicators proposed by the Energy Regulator - MERA |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|---------|---|--------|---|--|---|--|
| No | Outcome | Acid or Quick Test | Ratio | Current Assets / Current Liabilities, excluding receivables and stocks | (1) We propose changing indicator definition to “Current Assets, excluding receivables and stocks / Current Liabilities” (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 1.22 to 0.95 as indicated in table 3. | Measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. | Baseline value used wrong formula - denominator changed from current liabilities, excluding receivables and stocks to current liabilities Baseline data changed due to revised data from ESCOM Management Accounts |
| No | Outcome | Average Creditor Days | Days | $365 * [(Beginning \text{ accounts payables} + ending \text{ accounts payables}) / 2] / Total \text{ sales}]$ | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to 365 * [(Beginning accounts payables + ending accounts payables) / 2] / Total purchases] Where total purchases = cost of sales + overheads (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline from 55 to 75 as indicated in table 3 | Measures how long it takes a company to pay its creditors and indicates company's creditworthiness from a suppliers' perspective. A company slow to pay bills – 100 days or more – and which is slow in collecting receivables may have trouble generating cash or obtaining supplies. Indicator should be evaluated next to average collection period. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 48 Baseline value changed due to new data available from audited accounts |
| No | Output | ESCOM Maintenance Expenditures plans | Date | Adherence to ESCOM maintenance plans as defined in Annex I. | (1) We propose to delete the indicator | Proxy measure of sustainability of operational investments in ESCOM. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 49: indicator could be removed to avoid duplicity on a similar indicator tracked in the M&E Plan - ESCOM Maintenance Expenditures ratio to planned maintenance budget |
| No | Output | Transition to Pre-paid metering system | % | Number of customers with pre-paid meters installed / Total number of customers | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from TBD to 36% (2) We propose to change indicator target from TBD to 100% | Indicates progress by ESCOM in transitioning to a pre-paid metering system | New baseline data available from ESCOM Sales Statistics Report |
| No | Output | Turnaround Facility funded by GOM - USD | USD | Yearly GOM financial contribution required | (1) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from US\$2,500 to US\$9,120,162 | Measure of the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. | (1) Baseline value in Malawi Kwacha valued at MK2.5 billion was equivalent to US\$10 million. (2) Baseline value updated. New value less than US\$10 million due to exchange rate gains of the US\$ |
| No | Output | Training plans developed and implemented for key managers | Number | Number of managers trained | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Training plans developed and implemented for managers (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to | Key action step required to strengthen and improve internal controls | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 49 |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|--------|---|--------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | <p>Percentage of total managers trained in a year</p> <p>(3) We propose to change the unit of measure from Number to %</p> <p>(4) We propose to change the data source to Human Resources department</p> | | |
| No | Output | New plans created and adopted by ESCOM Board | Number | Number of new plans created and adopted by ESCOM Board | <p>(1) We propose to change the indicator definition to</p> <p>Percentage of new plans created and implemented/adopted as per the Integrated Strategic Plan</p> <p>(2) We propose to change the unit of measure from Number to %</p> <p>(3) We propose to change the data source to Planning and Development division of ESCOM</p> <p>(4) We propose to change the indicator target to 100%</p> | ESCOM yearly strategic plan is expected to include various plans to improve governance and organizational performance | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 50 |
| No | Output | Financial Plans updated | Date | ESCOM Financial Plan with agreed upon financial ratios and covenants as defined in Annex I under Compact updated | (1) We propose to change the data source from ESCOM detailed financial model to Financial Plan | Reflects on the liquidity or financial security of ESCOM. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 50 |
| No | Output | ESCOM Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | Number | Number of Annual Reports and Audited Financial Statements published by ESCOM | <p>(1) We propose to change the indicator definition to</p> <p>Annual reports and audited financial statements published by ESCOM within 120 days after closure of the year</p> | Means for ensuring that ESCOM finances are transparent and accountable to stakeholders | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 50 |
| No | Output | MERA Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | Number | Number of Annual Reports and Audited Financial Statements published by MERA | <p>(1) We propose to change the indicator definition to</p> <p>Annual reports and audited financial statements published by MERA within 120 days after closure of the year</p> | Measure to track progress towards ensuring standard public financial disclosure of MERA | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 51 |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|--------|--|----------|--|--|---|---|
| No | Output | Power Market Structure report produced | Date | Restructured power market planning and preparation | (1) We propose to change the indicator source from MERA Reports to Ministry of Energy | Key reforms needed to improve market structure and encourage private investment | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 51 |
| No | Output | Energy policy reviewed | Date | Revised Energy Laws to strengthen electricity market | (1) We propose to change the indicator source from MERA Reports to Ministry of Energy | Key reforms needed to improve market structure and encourage private investment | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 51 |
| Yes | Output | Cost of service analysis | US\$/kWh | Cost of service analysis conducted for ESCOM | (1) We propose to change the indicator name from “cost of service analysis” to “ Cost of Supply ” (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to “ Average tariff charged by ESCOM to cover revenue requirements and cost of supply ” | Determines the cost of supplying electricity service and informs adjustments to tariffs to ensure cost-recovery | Initial indicator name and definition is not SMART and indicator measure and analysis is different from indicator name. |
| No | Output | Tariff Levels and Schedules | US\$/kWh | Tariff Levels and Schedule adhered to throughout the Compact | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to “ Approved Tariff Levels and Schedules by MERA adhered to throughout the Compact ” | Measures ability to revise tariffs and adjust tariff schemes in order to cover costs with revenues. | Initial indicator name and definition is not SMART and indicator measure and analysis is different from indicator name. |
| No | Output | Tariff indexation framework implemented on time | Ratio | Refinement of legal basis for tariff indexation framework adopted and implemented, as defined in Annex I | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to “ Cost of supply / approved tariff levels and schedules ” | Measures ability to revise tariffs and adjust tariff schemes in order to cover costs with revenues. | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 51 |
| No | Output | Tariff design efficiency that includes a Lifeline Tariff developed | Number | Lifeline tariff included in tariff application that protects the poor | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to “ Tariff design efficiency that includes a Lifeline Tariff or other mechanisms developed for promoting access for low income customers ” (2) We propose to change the indicator unit from ‘number’ to ‘Yes/No’ | Key reforms needed to improve market structure and encourage private investment | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 51 |

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROJECT INDICATORS

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|---------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation | MWh | Sum [MWh unavailable from HPP due to weed and sedimentation faults] | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Sum [Recorded output (MW) for each HPP just before outage X Outage duration (h)] (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from TBD to 4,640 | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project | New baseline data available from ENRM statistics from ESCOM DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 52 |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Nkula | MWh | Sum [MWh unavailable from HPP due to weed and sedimentation faults] - Nkula | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Recorded output (MW) at Nkula just before outage X Outage duration (h) (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from TBD to 3,129 | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Tedzani | MWh | Sum [MWh unavailable from HPP due to weed and sedimentation faults] - Tedzani | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Recorded output (MW) at Tedzani just before outage X Outage duration (h) (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from TBD to 562 | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Kapichira | MWh | Sum [MWh unavailable from HPP due to weed and sedimentation faults] - Kapichira | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to Recorded output (MW) at Kapichira just before outage X Outage duration (h) (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from TBD to 949 | | |
| No | Outcome | Distribution of invasive aquatic species | km ² | Area (Km ²) of weeds in upper and middle Shire River basin as observed in geographic information system maps | (1) We propose to change the frequency of reporting to biannual (2) We propose to change the disaggregation to location (upper and middle Shire River) | Measure of the root causes or underlying environmental conditions which are causing electricity outages in generation | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 52 |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|---------|---|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | and field observations | | | |
| No | Outcome | Water turbidity | TSS | Total suspended solids using standard methodology | (1) We propose to change the indicator definition to {(Dry weight of residue and filter - Dry weight of filter alone, in gm)/ mL of sample} X 1,000,000 (2) We propose to change the unit of measure to mg/L (3) We propose to change the disaggregation to power plant (4) We propose to change the frequency of reporting to biannual – October/November and June/July | To measure effectiveness of ENRM activities in Upper Shire River | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 52 |
| No | Output | ESCOM expenses on aquatic weed management | USD | Total US\$ expended by ESCOM per year on aquatic weed control, including staff, equipment and fuel | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Average weed management expenses per ton of weed harvested (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to Amount spent on weed management/Tons of weed harvested | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 53 |
| No | Output | Amount of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage | Metric Tonnes (million) | Average weight in metric tons of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage per year | (1) We propose to change the unit value from “Metric Tons (million)” to “Metric Tons” (2) We propose to change the indicator baseline value from 13.4 to 2,561.33 (3) We propose to change the year 5 target from 20.04 Million Metric Tons to TBD | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project | New baseline data available from ESCOM ENRM Statistics The original data of 13.4 million metric tonnes was based on Consultant’s estimates which were misrepresented from their report (ICF/CORE Report FFS_Annex_06_Weed_Management_Assessment_Report, January 18, 2011) Exhibit 3: Metric Tons of Plants harvested through time at Liwonde Barrage, p. 7 ESCOM has also not set a target on how much weed should be harvested in a year. |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|--------|---|--------|--|--|--|---|
| No | Output | ESCOM expenses on sediment management | USD | Total USD expended by ESCOM per year on sediment management, including staff, equipment and fuel | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Average sediment management expenses per ton of sediment harvested (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to Amount spent on sediment management/Tons of sediment removed | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 53 |
| No | Output | Percentage of head pond available | % | Actual Head pond volume for HEP / Original head pond volume for HEP | (1) We propose to change the frequency of reporting from Quarterly to Bi-Annual | To measure outages due to ENRM problems, and thus performance of WSM project | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 53 To capture data before and after rainy season |
| No | Output | Bio control inoculations | Number | Number of bio control inoculations conducted | (1) We propose to change the indicator name to Number of feeding scars on sampled water hyacinth colonies (2) We propose to change the indicator definition to Number of signs of plant damage on sampled colonies (3) We propose we change the frequency of reporting from quarterly to Bi-Annual | To measure the effectiveness of bio-control measures on water hyacinths control | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 54 |
| No | Output | Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues | Number | Number of community members participating in community-level dialogues or initiatives | (1) We propose we change the frequency of reporting from quarterly to Bi-Annual | Represents equitable participation of women in community level decision-making | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 55 |
| No | Output | Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues | Number | Number of women and men trained in management of natural resources | (1) We propose we change the frequency of reporting from quarterly to Bi-Annual | Measures attainment among women of knowledge and skills to effectively engage in sustainable land management | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 56 |
| No | Output | Women and men attending functional literacy programs | Number | Number of women and men who complete a functional literacy program | (1) We propose dropping this indicator | Indicates number of women equipped to effectively serve in leadership positions within the community | SGEF grants will not include funding for functional literacy programs |

| ERR linked | Level | Indicator or Result Statement | Unit | Definition | Modification | Original Assumptions & Rationale | Justification for Change |
|------------|--------|---|--------|---|---|---|--|
| No | Output | Women enrolled in leadership training | Number | Number of women who enrol and complete leadership training | (1) We propose to change indicator name to Women provided with leadership training (2) We propose we change the frequency of reporting from quarterly to Bi-Annual | Indicates equitable representation of women on community-level decision-making bodies | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 56 |
| No | Output | Women members of community/village level committees | Number | Number of women who serve as members on community or village-level committees | (1) We propose we change the frequency of reporting from quarterly to Bi-Annual | Indicates equitable representation of women on community-level decision-making bodies | DQR Main Report, Vol. II Recommendation, p. 57 |

Table 3: Proposed Changes in Baselines and Targets

| | | | Baseline | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| ERR Linked | Indicator Level | Indicator | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation |
| Semi-Annual Review Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Average Cost of Electricity Billed | 0.02 | 0.07 | 226.8% | 0.01 | TBD | N/A | 0.02 | TBD | N/A | 0.04 | TBD | N/A | 0.04 | TBD | N/A | 0.05 | TBD | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Average Collection Period in days | 55 | 54 | -1.5% | 60 | 60 | 0.0% | 60 | 45 | -25.0% | 60 | 45 | -25.0% | 60 | 45 | -25.0% | 60 | 45 | -25.0% |
| Yes | Medium Term Outcome | Total electricity consumed | 1,429,680 | 1,406,549 | -1.6% | 1,520,896 | 1,520,896 | 0.0% | 1,687,937 | 1,687,937 | 0.0% | 1,741,138 | 1,741,138 | 0.0% | 1,920,844 | 1,920,844 | 0.0% | 2,186,861 | 2,186,861 | 0.0% |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Electricity Consumed - Residential Customers | 577,649 | 575,351 | -0.4% | 619,005 | 619,005 | 0.0% | 686,991 | 686,991 | 0.0% | 708,643 | 708,643 | 0.0% | 781,783 | 781,783 | 0.0% | 890,053 | 890,053 | 0.0% |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Electricity Consumed - Residential Customers- Northern | TBD | 47,804 | N/A | TBD | 51,432 | N/A | TBD | 57,080 | N/A | TBD | 58,879 | N/A | TBD | 64,956 | N/A | TBD | 73,952 | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Electricity Consumed - Residential Customers- Central | TBD | 223,960 | N/A | TBD | 240,953 | N/A | TBD | 267,417 | N/A | TBD | 275,845 | N/A | TBD | 304,316 | N/A | TBD | 346,461 | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Electricity Consumed - Residential Customers- Southern | TBD | 303,586 | N/A | TBD | 326,620 | N/A | TBD | 362,493 | N/A | TBD | 373,918 | N/A | TBD | 412,511 | N/A | TBD | 469,640 | N/A |
| Yes | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Commercial Customers | 214,957 | 214,691 | -0.1% | 273,761 | 273,761 | 0.0% | 303,829 | 303,829 | 0.0% | 313,405 | 313,405 | 0.0% | 345,752 | 345,752 | 0.0% | 393,635 | 393,635 | 0.0% |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Commercial Customers- Northern | TBD | 23,883 | N/A | TBD | 30,454 | N/A | TBD | 33,799 | N/A | TBD | 34,864 | N/A | TBD | 38,463 | N/A | TBD | 43,790 | N/A |

| | | | Baseline | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|
| ERR Linked | Indicator Level | Indicator | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Commercial Customers - Central | TBD | 86,968 | N/A | TBD | 110,897 | N/A | TBD | 123,077 | N/A | TBD | 126,956 | N/A | TBD | 140,059 | N/A | TBD | 159,456 | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Commercial Customers - Southern | TBD | 103,839 | N/A | TBD | 132,410 | N/A | TBD | 146,953 | N/A | TBD | 151,584 | N/A | TBD | 167,230 | N/A | TBD | 190,389 | N/A |
| Yes | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Industrial Customers | 637,074 | 616,506 | -3.2% | 628,130 | 628,130 | 0.0% | 697,118 | 697,118 | 0.0% | 719,090 | 719,090 | 0.0% | 793,308 | 793,308 | 0.0% | 903,174 | 903,174 | 0.0% |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Industrial Customers - Northern | TBD | 29,748 | N/A | TBD | 30,308 | N/A | TBD | 33,637 | N/A | TBD | 34,697 | N/A | TBD | 38,279 | N/A | TBD | 43,580 | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Industrial Customers - Central | TBD | 149,059 | N/A | TBD | 151,869 | N/A | TBD | 168,549 | N/A | TBD | 173,861 | N/A | TBD | 191,806 | N/A | TBD | 218,369 | N/A |
| No | Medium Term Outcome | Total Energy Consumption - Industrial Customers - Southern | TBD | 437,700 | N/A | TBD | 445,953 | N/A | TBD | 494,932 | N/A | TBD | 510,531 | N/A | TBD | 563,224 | N/A | TBD | 641,225 | N/A |
| Yes | Outcome | Total system losses (Technical and Non-Technical) | 21.8 | 22.0 | 0.9% | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.0% | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.0% | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.0% | 21.0 | 21.0 | 0.0% | 19.8 | 19.8 | -0.3% |
| General Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compact Wide Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Goal | Annual real GDP growth rate | 5.4 | 5.0 | -8.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Goal | Annual real per capita income | 254 | 145 | -42.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate Outcome Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Customers connected to the grid | TBD | 235,469 | N/A | TBD | - | N/A | TBD | - | N/A | TBD | - | N/A | TBD | - | N/A | TBD | - | N/A |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Residential Customers connected to the grid | TBD | 204,524 | N/A | TBD | 213,225 | N/A | TBD | 214,291 | N/A | TBD | 215,363 | N/A | TBD | 216,439 | N/A | TBD | 217,522 | N/A |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Commercial Customers connected to the grid | TBD | 30,137 | N/A | TBD | 36,645 | N/A | TBD | 36,828 | N/A | TBD | 37,012 | N/A | TBD | 37,197 | N/A | TBD | 37,383 | N/A |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Industrial Customers connected to the grid | TBD | 808 | N/A | TBD | 760 | N/A | TBD | 764 | N/A | TBD | 768 | N/A | TBD | 771 | N/A | TBD | 775 | N/A |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent Plant availability of HEP | | 90 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Nkula A | 85 | 92 | 8.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Nkula B | 64 | 86 | 33.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Tedzani I & II | 96 | 98 | 1.8% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Tedzani III | 68 | 99 | 46.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Baseline | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------|-------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|
| ERR Linked | Indicator Level | Indicator | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Kapichira I | 75 | 97 | 29.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Intermediate Outcome | Percent availability of HEP - Kapichira II | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP | | 78 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula A | 87 | 85 | -2.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Nkula B | 73 | 64 | -12.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani I & II | 95 | 96 | 1.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Tedzani III | 73 | 68 | -7.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira I | 73 | 75 | 3.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Intermediate Outcome | Percent utilization of HEP - Kapichira II | - | - | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outcome Level Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Development Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Transmission System losses (Technical) | 9.8 | 10.5 | 7.1% | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0% | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0% | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0% | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.0% | 8.8 | 8.8 | -0.6% |
| No | Outcome | Distribution System losses (Technical & Non-Technical) | 12.0 | 11.5 | -4.1% | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.0% | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.0% | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.0% | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.0% | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.0% |
| Power Sector Reform Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Debt - Equity Ratio | 17 | 0.20 | 20.8% | 18 | 0.40 | 118.5% | 15 | 0.40 | 174.5% | 13 | 0.40 | 200.8% | 13 | 0.40 | 201.7% | 9 | 0.40 | 370.6% |
| No | Outcome | Acid or Quick Test | 1.22 | 0.95 | -22.3% | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.00 | 0.0% | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| No | Outcome | Average Creditor Days | 55 | 75 | 35.6% | 45 | | -100.0% | 45 | 30 | -33.3% | 45 | 30 | -33.3% | 45 | 30 | -33.3% | 45 | 30 | -33.3% |
| Environment and Natural Resources Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation | | 4,640 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Nkula | - | 3,129 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Tedzani | - | 562 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Outcome | Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation - Kapichira | - | 949 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | Baseline | | | 2014 | | | 2015 | | | 2016 | | | 2017 | | | 2018 | | |
|---|-----------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|------------|
| ERR Linked | Indicator Level | Indicator | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation | Old | New | %Deviation |
| Output Level Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Development Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | SCADA Availability Transmission | - | 98 | N/A | - | 95 | N/A | - | 95 | N/A | - | 95 | N/A | - | 95 | N/A | 95 | 95 | 0.0% |
| Power Sector Reform Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Sector Reform Project - ESCOM Turnaround Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | Transition to Pre-paid metering system | TBD | 36 | N/A | TBD | 50 | N/A | TBD | 100 | N/A | TBD | 100 | N/A | TBD | 100 | N/A | TBD | 100 | N/A |
| No | Output | Turnaround Facility funded by GOM - USD | 2,500 | 10,000,000 | 399900.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Sector Reform Project - Regulatory Strengthening Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | Actual Tariff Levels and Schedules | 0.08 | 0.08 | -0.9% | 0.12 | 0.10 | -16.0% | 0.12 | 0.12 | -2.6% | 0.12 | 0.12 | 4.0% | 0.12 | 0.13 | 5.4% | 0.12 | 0.13 | 5.4% |
| No | Output | Approved Tariff Levels and Schedules | 0.08 | 0.06 | -25.0% | 0.12 | 0.10 | -16.0% | 0.12 | 0.12 | -2.6% | 0.12 | 0.12 | 4.0% | 0.12 | 0.13 | 5.4% | 0.12 | 0.13 | 5.4% |
| Environment and Natural Resources Project Indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | ESCOM expenses on aquatic weed management | TBD | 259,497 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | Amount of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage | 13,400,000 | 2,561 | -100.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | Output | ESCOM expenses on sediment management | TBD | 71,028 | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI

Monitoring and Evaluation

Second Monitoring and Evaluation Plan Modifications Memo

Monitoring, Evaluation and Economics Department

Millennium Challenge Account – Malawi

P. O. Box 31513

Lilongwe

Malawi

September 2017

1. MCA-MALAWI M&E PLAN MODIFICATIONS

The MCA-Malawi M&E Plan was approved by MCA-Malawi Board of Trustees and MCC on September 13, 2013 and September 19, 2013 respectively. The M&E Plan documents the key performance indicators that will be used to measure progress on implementation of Compact interventions as well as evaluation criteria.

The first modification to the M&E Plan was done during the period March-June 2015 and was approved by MCA-Malawi Board and MCC in September 2015. This was based on modifications to a number of indicators that were proposed by CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS), Consultants engaged by MCA-Malawi to carry out a comprehensive data quality review assignment for a period of six months – September 2013 to March 2014. The objective of the assignment was to ensure that the data collected and reported for the Compact program by project partners is accurate and of high quality.

To ensure accurate and quality data being reported, the M&E Plan recommended for Data Quality Audits (DQAs) to be conducted throughout the compact implementation period. The Contract that was signed with CRISIL in August 2013 also outlined the need to conduct, apart from a base period comprehensive data quality review, annual DQAs in order to ensure that good quality data is being used to calculate key performance indicators. In December 2014, MCA-Malawi engaged CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS), to conduct annual Data Quality Audits (DQAs) through the years 2015 to 2018. The DQAs aim to evaluate the reliability, validity and accuracy of data reported to MCC, MCA-Malawi, Government of Malawi and other stakeholders in order to improve the quality of data gathering and report efforts.

The purpose of this memo, therefore, is to document all the changes to the agreed Compact indicators that have occurred between the period when the first modification to M&E Plan was approved in September 2015 and finalization of the second Data Quality Audit in June 2016. These changes include the following:

A. Policy and Structural Changes

1. No changes will be effected

B. Results Statements and Compact Benefits.

1. No changes will be effected.

C. Indicators and Targets

1. Modifications to indicator names and definitions including common power indicators.
2. Modifications to baseline values due to revised data.
3. Modifications to target values due to revised data.
4. Modifications to historical values due to revised data.
5. New indicators based on the ENRM_SGEF grants.

Table 1: Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicator Changes

| | |
|---|---|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Manufacturing and industry output growth rate | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from both the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | This is not tied to the ERR or any key outcomes under the Compact, and it is not possible to project an End-of-Compact target. |
| Business sales losses due to power interruptions and quality | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from both the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | During the baseline Enterprise survey it was difficult to source data on this due to difficulty in obtaining financial data from many firms |
| Back-up diesel generation for firms | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |

| | |
|--|---|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Retire indicator from both the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | No baseline data for this indicator and Unlikely to obtain data for this indicator |
| Customers connected to the grid | |
| Change | Add yearly targets for the aggregate indicator |
| Change Description: | Add yearly targets for the aggregate as follows: 2014 (250,630), 2015 (251,883), 2016 (253,143), 2017 (254,407), 2018 (255,684) |
| Justification: | TBD replaced with target |
| Percentage of households connected to the national grid | |
| Change Description: | New Indicator: Add Power Common Indicator P-25 and baselines |
| Change | <p>Addition of a new Objective-level outcome indicator defined as “Number of households that have access to a legal connection to electricity service from an electrical utility or service provider / Total number of households in the country”</p> <p>Include baseline figures as follows: Overall (7.1%), Urban (33%) Rural (2.4%), Male (7.8%) and Female (5%)</p> |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | This should allow for aggregation and comparison across compacts | | | | | |
| Disaggregation | Gender and Location | | | | | |
| Percent availability of hydroelectric power plants | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change Indicator name, definition, primary source, responsible party, add target values for year 5 and classification. | | | | | |
| Name Change | Change name from Percent availability of hydroelectric power plants to Power plant availability which is Common Indicator P-16 calculated as a percentage Revised Definition: Unweighted average across all power plants of the following: total number of hours per month that a plant is able and available to produce electricity / Total number of hours in the same month. Change classification: from Objective level outcome indicator to ENRM outcome indicator Change reporting frequency: from Annual to quarterly Change Primary Source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports Change Responsible Party to EGENCO Add annual targets for KPI and the disaggregates for the period 2014-2018 as stated below; | | | | | |
| | Power Plant availability | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| | Previous target | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Targets | 78% | 69% | 71% | 78% | 89% |
| | Previous Target (Nkula A) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Target | 77% | 53% | 57% | 62% | 95% |
| | Previous Target (Nkula B) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| | Revised target | 73% | 77% | 82% | 86% | 90% |
| | Previous Target (Tedzani I & II) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Target | 73% | 74% | 74% | 75% | 75% |
| | Previous Target (Tedzani III) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Target | 95% | 95% | 95% | 95% | 95% |
| | Previous Target (Kapichira I) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Target | 73% | 76% | 79% | 82% | 85% |
| | Previous Target (Kapichira II) | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Target | 0 | 38 | 38 | 67 | 95 |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator TBD replaced with targets | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Annual targets estimated in the approved MCC Malawi ERR v14 of 2014 | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Should allow for comparison/aggregation across Compacts. | | | | | |
| Percent Utilization of HEP | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change primary source, responsible party and include, target Modification as estimated in the approved MCC Malawi ERR 2014 calculations; and include actuals Change reporting frequency in Annex I from monthly to quarterly | | | | | |
| Change | Change Primary Source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports Change Responsible Party to EGENCO | | | | | |
| | % utilization of HEP | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| | Previous targets | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank | Blank |
| | Revised Targets | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| | Actual | 67.40% | | | | |
| | Nkula A-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |
| | Nkula A-Revised Target | | | | | 95 |
| | Nkula B-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |
| | Nkula B-Revised Target | | | | | 90 |
| | Tedzani I & II-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |
| | Tedzani I & II - Revised Target | | | | | 95 |
| | Tedzani III-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |
| | Tedzani III - Revised Target | | | | | 75 |
| | Kapichira I-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |
| | Kapichira I - Revised Target | | | | | 85 |
| | Kapichira II-Previous Target | | | | | Blank |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|----|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| | Kapichira II- Revised Target | | | | | 95 |
| | Previous Values (Nkula A) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Revised Values (Nkula A) | 86 | 64 | 79 | | |
| | Previous Values (Nkula B) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Actual (Nkula B) | 68 | 61 | 58 | | |
| | Previous Values (Tedzani I & II) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Revised Values (Tedzani I & II) | 98 | 94 | 84 | | |
| | Previous Values (Tedzani III) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Revised Values (Tedzani III) | 60 | 67 | 54 | | |
| | Previous Values (Kapichira I) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Actual (Kapichira I) | 68 | 61 | 69 | | |
| | Previous Values (Kapichira II) | Blank | Blank | Blank | | |
| | Actual (Kapichira II) | 32 | 53 | 60 | | |
| Justification: | TBD replaced with target | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Annual targets estimated in the approved MCC Malawi ERR v14 of 2014 and actual values recalculated in latest version of ITT (Q15). Primary and Responsible sources changed due the unbundling of ESCOM which led to the creation of EGENCO | | | | | |
| Total electricity Supply (MWh) | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Modify name, Unit of measurement and definition to align with Power Common Indicator P-15, Change primary source and responsible party updating of actuals | | | | | |
| Change | Revise name from “Total Generation” to “Total electricity supply” defined as “Total electricity, in megawatt hours, produced or imported in a year.” Change unit of measurement from GWh to MWh and revise baseline value and targets by multiplying by 1,000 Change Primary Source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports Change Responsible Party to EGENCO | | | | | |
| | Total electricity supply (MWh) | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| | Previous | | 1,975 | 1,972 | | |
| | Revised Actual | 1,906,448 | 1,975,025 | 1,976,366 | | |
| | Actual (Nkula A) | 180,245 | 133,505 | 166,770 | | |
| | Actual (Nkula B) | 594,050 | 534,387 | 505,064 | | |
| | Actual (Tedzani I & II) | 343,242 | 330,199 | 294,779 | | |
| | Actual (Tedzani III) | 276,046 | 311,448 | 249,854 | | |
| | Kapichira I | 385,419 | 345,333 | 394,110 | | |
| | Kapichira II | 106,182 | 298,904 | 340,706 | | |
| | Wovwe | 21,265 | 21,249 | 25,084 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators | | | | | |
| Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Should allow for comparison/aggregation across Compacts Actuals revised from GWh to MWh Actuals updated based on data quality audit revisions | | | | | |
| Total electricity Sold (MWh) | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Modify name and definition to align with Power Common Indicator P-23 and Re-computation yearly actuals | | | | | |
| Change | Revise name from Total Electricity Consumed to “Total electricity sold” Revise definition from “Total MWh sales in all regions” to “The total megawatt hours of electricity sales to all customer types.” | | | | | |
| | Total electricity consumed (MWh) | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| | Actual | 1,436,768 | 1,490,404 | 1,542,610 | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Error in computation observed during second DQA (Margin of error -1.51%) Previous 2015 value: 1,467,866 (revised higher) Previous 2016 value: 1,527,565 (revised higher) | | | | | |
| | The total electricity consumption for the northern region – industrial consumers did not include the industrial consumption pertaining to ‘Scale III Maximum Demand Low Voltage Time of Use’ consumption category for all months, whereas it was included for southern and central region industrial customers. | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Installed generation capacity (MW) | |
| Change Description: | New Indicator: Add Power Common Indicator P-17, defined as “Total generation capacity, in megawatts, installed plants can generate within the country.” Add baseline of 287 MW |
| Level | Outcome Indicator |
| Classification | Level |
| Disaggregation: | (A) On-grid/Off-grid |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Justification Description | The objective of measuring generation capacity is to gauge progress on expansion of the overall power sector, which depends on a variety of factors that may be addressed by MCC investments in both power infrastructure and institutional reform, such as improvements in regulatory independence and effectiveness and the execution of a credible sector expansion plan. |
| Share of renewable energy in the country | |
| Change Description: | New Indicator: Add Power Common Indicator P-26 defined as “Total installed generation capacity of on- or off-grid renewable energy, in megawatts / Total installed generation capacity” Add 100% as the base line value |
| Level: | Outcome |
| Classification: | Level |
| Disaggregation: | None |
| Justification | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Justification Description: | The objective of this indicator is to track progress on- or off-grid sources of electricity generation derived from naturally replenished resources including such as wind, hydropower, solar energy, biomass, or biofuel. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Investment in power sub-sector – total USD million committed by financial close | |
| Change Description: | Indicator Classification Modification |
| Change | Change indicator classification from Level to Cumulative. |
| Justification: | Cumulative data more useful than information in levels. |
| Justification Description: | It is important to capture how investments are increasing over time hence capturing them as cumulative |
| Investment in Power Sub-Sector – MW of investment in Generation | |
| Change Description: | Indicator Classification Modification (Source: DQA Report, June 2016) and definition modification |
| Change | Change indicator classification from Level to Cumulative Change indicator definition from “Total MW of investment in Generation capacity completed and energized by public and private sector entities” to “Total MW of investment in Generation capacity committed by outside parties by financial close” |
| Justification: | Program, Project or Activity scope change. |
| Justification Description: | The length of time to commission and energise an additional power plant takes time whereas financial close would also entail a legally agreed plan to increase investment in generation capacity. |

Table 2: Infrastructure Development Project Indicators

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Transmission system technical losses | | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Modify indicator name and definition to align with Power Common Indicator P-18 | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator name from “Transmission System Losses (Technical)” to “Transmission system technical losses” Change indicator definition from “{(Total MWh received by transmission from generation – (Total MWh sent from transmission to distribution substation + Total MWh sent from transmission to dedicated feeders supplying transmission industrial customers)) / (Total MWh received by transmission from generation)}” to “1- [Total megawatt hours transmitted out from transmission substations / Total megawatt hours received from generation to transmission substations]” Change the indicator to be stand alone and not a disaggregate of Total System losses | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator | | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description | To align with Power Common indicators. | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution system losses – Technical and Non-technical (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change the indicator to be stand alone and not a disaggregate of Total System losses Re-computation of historical indicator Values for year 2 and quarterly values (Source: DQA Report, June 2016) | | | | | | | | |
| Change (1) | Compact year 2 | July-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Previous | 17.03 | 17.50 | 16.40 | 17.20 | 20.60 | 18.30 | 16.00 | 18.30 | 11.30 |
| Revised | 18.99 | 18.55 | 17.26 | 18.15 | 21.86 | 19.00 | 16.90 | 19.20 | 11.80 |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | -An error was observed in the formula applied to calculate the indicator. The ‘total energy input’ is considered in the denominator instead of ‘total energy received from transmission to distribution’. | | | | | | | | |
| Change (2) | Definition modification: Modify definition to align with Power Common Indicator P-19. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| New definition: | Change from [(Total kWh received from transmission to distribution - total kWh billed) / (total kWh received from transmission to distribution)] to 1-[Total megawatt hours billed / Total megawatt hours received from transmission] | | | | | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator | | | | | | |
| Average frequency of forced outages/interruptions (ratio) | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Re-computation of historical indicator Value for year 2 and quarterly values (Source: DQA Report, June 2016) | | | | | | |
| Change | Compact Year 2 | | | Apr-Jun 15 | | Jul-Sept 15 | |
| Previous | 1.08 | | | 1.08 | | 0.58 | |
| Revised | 0.63 | | | 0.63 | | 2.03 | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Error in computation observed during second DQA (Margin of Error -41.7%) for compact year 2; and updated ESCOM data for Jul-Sept 15.An error is observed in the application of formula while calculating the indicator value for Quarter 4. The data pertaining to Quarter 1 is used instead of Quarter 4. However, this error has not affected the yearly value. As the yearly value is computed considering raw data for the annual period. | | | | | | |
| Average duration of outages/interruptions | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Baseline modification Change indicator baseline and historical figures as stated below (Source: DQA Report, June 2016) | | | | | | |
| | Baseline | Oct-Dec 13 | Jan-Mar 14 | Apr-Jun 14 | Jul-Sept 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 |
| Previous | 3.48 | 5.8 | 13.92 | 10.07 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 12.7 |
| Revised | 3.65 | 1.67 | 4.61 | 3.38 | 3.11 | 3.87 | 4.33 |
| Justification: | Baseline change Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Instead of calculating the average duration, MCA-Malawi used summation to find quarterly value in line with MERA KPIs calculation. However CRISIL the DQA Consultant, CRISL, noted that this is supposed to be an average for the quarter and not total sum | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Total System Load Shed | |
| Change Description: | Change the indicator name to from Total system MWh shed to “ Total System Load Shed ” |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Indicator Justification | This is included as part of the “list of reference indicators for Power Sector Compacts” in the Common Indicator Guidance |
| Total Energy Generated at Nkula A hydroelectric plant | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Replace indicator with common Indicator ‘Generation Capacity Added” |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Generation capacity added | |
| Change Description: | New indicator: Add Power Common Indicator P-6 |
| Change | Definition: Generation capacity added, measured in megawatts, resulting from construction of new generating capacity or reconstruction, rehabilitation, or upgrading of existing generating capacity funded with MCC support. |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Disaggregation: | (A) Power generation source (On-grid/Off-grid); (B) Power source type (Renewable (including hydro)/Thermal) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built | |
| Change Description: | New indicator: Add Power Common Indicator P-7. |
| Change | The suggested indicator will collapse the 3 separate transmission line indicators (on 66, 132 and 400 kV) in the ITT into one. The definition for this indicator is “the sum of linear kilometres of new, reconstructed, rehabilitated, or upgraded transmission lines that have been energized, tested and commissioned with MCC support. |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator. |
| Disaggregation: | Transmission line type (66, 132, 400 kV) |
| New 132-kV lines built | |
| Change description | Retire indicator from the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | MCC Requires new common indicator |
| Justification Description: | Indicator to be replaced with common indicator P-7 |
| New 66-kV lines built | |
| Change description | Retire indicator from the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | MCC Requires new common indicator |
| Justification Description: | Indicator to be replaced with common indicator P-7 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| New 400-kV lines built | |
| Change description | Retire indicator from the ITT and the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | MCC Requires new common indicator |
| Justification Description: | Indicator to be replaced with common indicator P-7 |
| SCADA Coverage Transmission | |
| Change Description: | Modify Baseline, Classification and target. |
| Change | Baseline change from 50 to 46 Year 5 Target change from 85 to 68 |
| Justification: | Work Plan updates from IDP Contractors |
| Justification Description: | (1) Change based on figures submitted from ESCOM (2) Since this is a percentage it should be classified as level |
| SCADA Availability Transmission | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | N/A |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| Justification Description: | The figures currently being provided by ESCOM does not seem to accurately SCADA availability. In addition also, the target is below the baseline, and the data being reported seems to be of little utility for monitoring purposes. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Transmission substation capacity added | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name, definition, baseline and year-end target |
| Change | (1) Change indicator name from “New Transmission Substation Capacity added by the Compact” to “Transmission substation capacity added” (2) Revise indicator definition to The total added transmission substation capacity, measured in megavolt amperes that is energized, commissioned and accompanied by a test report and supervising engineer’s certification resulting from new construction or refurbishment of existing substations that is due to MCC support. (3) Change the baseline from 991.5 to 0 MVA (4) Change the end year target from 1,442.5 to 670 MVA |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator Baseline change |
| Justification Description: | The new indicator will measure only the capacity to be added by the compact whereas the old indicator was measuring capacity including that added by ESCOM |
| Kilometres of distribution lines upgraded or built | |
| Change Description: | Modify indicator definition |
| Change | Change indicator definition from “Km of new 33-kV lines upgraded or built by Activity” “The sum of linear kilometers of new, reconstructed, rehabilitated, or upgraded distribution lines that have been energized, tested and commissioned with MCC support.” |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator |
| Distribution substation capacity added by Compact | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name, definition, baseline, and year 5 target |
| Change | (1) Change indicator name from “New Distribution Substation Capacity added and energized by compact” to “Distribution substation capacity added by Compact” |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| | <p>(2) Previous Definition: Sum of distribution transformer capacity added and operational by Compact Revised definition: The total added substation capacity, measured in megavolt amperes that is energized, commissioned and accompanied by a test report and supervising engineer's certification resulting from new construction or refurbishment of existing substations supported by MCC.</p> <p>(3) Change the baseline from 868 to 0 MVA</p> <p>(4) Change the year 5 target 942 to 74 MVA</p> |
| Justification: | MCC Requires new common indicator Baseline update |
| Justification Description: | The baseline and year 5 targets have been revised so that it only indicates the amount to be added through Compact intervention. |
| Temporary Employment Generated | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name and definition. |
| Change | <p>Revised name: Change indicator name from Temporary employment generated to Temporary employment generated in power infrastructure construction.</p> <p>Revised definition: The number of people temporarily employed or contracted by MCA-contracted construction companies to work on construction of new power infrastructure or reconstruction, rehabilitation, or upgrading of existing power infrastructure.</p> <p>Disaggregation: Sex (Female/Male); Labour source (Foreign/Local); Skill level (Skilled/Semi-skilled/Un-skilled)</p> |
| Justification: | MCC Requires new common indicator |
| Percent disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, historical figures and add year 5 targets |
| Change | <p>Change indicator classification from cumulative to level</p> <p>Add year 5 Values as follows: Percent disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts (100); Value of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts (US\$5,613,816.02); Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts ((US\$5,613,816.02);</p> <p>Change historical values of amount committed and disbursed to reflect current percentage calculations</p> |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 |
| % disbursed | 10% | 13% | 31% | 63% | 87% | 93% | 98% | 98% |
| Value signed | \$5,613,816 | \$5,613,816 | \$5,613,816 | \$5,613,758 | \$5,651,528 | \$5,920,640 | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 |
| Value disbursed | \$572,012 | \$706,460 | \$1,741,703 | \$3,535,465 | \$4,913,316 | \$5,508,360 | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 |
| | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | |
| % disbursed | 98% | 98% | 98% | 98% | 98% | 98% | | |
| Value signed | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 | \$5,943,608 | | |
| Value disbursed | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 | \$5,797,421 | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data (1). | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | As a percentage, this indicator would make more sense as a level indicator. In addition, Project team updated figures in the SAP which necessitated the revisions in the ITT | | | | | | | |
| Percent disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Add year 5 targets and Change indicator historical figures | | | | | | | |
| Change | Add year 5 Values as follows: Value of signed power infrastructure construction contracts (US\$251,501,183.98); Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure construction contracts (US\$251,501,183.98); Change historical values of amount committed and disbursed to reflect current percentage calculations. Totals should match disaggregated data from values signed and disbursed under Nkula A, Transmission network upgrade and T&D as described below. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| % disbursed | 15% | 3% | 4% | 8% | 4% | 15% | 17% | 22% |
| Value signed | \$2,364,211 | \$21,121,486 | \$21,140,111 | \$21,190,580 | \$158,093,767 | \$170,112,275 | \$187,067,647 | \$201,368,541 |
| Value disbursed | \$354,626 | \$712,753 | \$869,612 | \$1,615,946 | \$6,238,149 | \$25,158,841 | \$32,229,574 | \$43,369,025 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | | | | |
| % disbursed | 25% | 31% | 37% | | | | | |
| Value signed | \$208,763,830 | \$210,499,946 | \$214,445,845 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$53,067,073 | \$64,494,640 | \$79,011,387 | | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | RAP Option signed value which was initially added to the feasibility values were removed from feasibility contracts and added to the construction contracts. | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed Nkula A construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Add year 5 targets and Change historical values | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Add year 5 Values as follows: Value of signed Nkula A construction contracts (US\$31,620,690); Value disbursed of signed Nkula A construction contracts (US\$31,620,690); Change historical values from year 2 in MCC ITT | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Value signed | \$101 | \$2,847,179 | \$2,860,064 | \$2,873,228 | \$35,722,373 | \$35,728,077 | \$35,730,040 | \$35,918,997 |
| Value disbursed | 0 | 0 | \$1,273 | \$7,554 | \$700,813 | \$860,486 | \$5,469,000 | \$5,651,382 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | | | | |
| Value signed | \$36,061,074 | \$36,062,574 | \$36,492,956 | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$6,030,992 | \$6,285,004 | \$6,518,575 | | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Project team updated figures in the SAP which necessitated the revisions in the ITT | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Add year 5 target and Change historical values | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Add year 5 Values as follows: Value of signed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts (US\$156,253,385.98); Value disbursed of signed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts (US\$156,253,385.98); Change historical values from year 2 in MCC ITT | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Value signed | \$1,891,337 | \$11,222,357 | \$11,064,552 | \$11,078,641 | \$115,136,800 | \$119,611,255 | \$125,001,534 | \$128,986,620 |
| Value disbursed | \$354,626 | \$709,253 | \$851,798 | \$1,466,256 | \$3,923,775 | \$20,643,785 | \$22,848,610 | \$31,621,952 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | | | | |
| Value signed | \$131,661,857 | \$133,129,727 | \$135,270,907 | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$35,983,362 | \$45,847,449 | \$58,947,180 | | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Project team updated figures in the SAP which necessitated the revisions in the ITT | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Add year 5 targets and change historical values | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Add year 5 Values as follows: Value of signed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts (US\$63,627,108); Value disbursed of signed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts (US\$63,627,108); Change historical values from year 2 in MCC ITT | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Value signed | \$472,773 | \$7,051,951 | \$7,215,494 | \$7,238,712 | \$7,234,594 | \$14,772,943 | \$26,336,073 | \$36,462,923 |
| Value disbursed | 0 | \$3,501 | \$16,541 | \$142,136 | \$1,613,561 | \$3,654,570 | \$3,911,964 | \$6,095,691 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | | | | |
| Value signed | \$41,040,898 | \$41,307,645 | \$42,681,982 | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$11,052,720 | \$12,362,188 | \$13,545,631 | | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Project team updated figures in the SAP which necessitated the revisions in the ITT | | | | | | | |

Table 3: Power Sector Reform Indicators

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Operating Cost - Recovery Ratio (based on operating expenses) (%) | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change Baseline, disaggregation, and re-computation of historical values. | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Include this indicator as a disaggregate of P-24 and change indicator name from “Cost-Recovery Ratio” to “Operating cost-recovery ratio” to align with MCC Common indicator P-24. Change baseline value from 175 to 161Re-computation of historical of values as stated below: | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | 173.35 | 176.45 | 122.46 | 194.69 | 155.44 | 159.58 | 72.44 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 179.23 | 159.87 | 170.07 | 101.96 | 191.13 | 143.93 | 143.81 |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data Baseline change | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | This is based on re-computation during the second DQA and updated figures from latest DQA. Inconsistency was observed in the raw data available in ITT with the source file (updated DFM with audited figures). | | | | | | |
| Operating Cost - Cost Recovery Ratio (based on operating expenses + Depreciation (%)) | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change Indicator name Change baseline Change historical values. | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name from “Cost-Recovery Ratio” to “Operating cost-recovery ratio” to align with MCC Common indicator P-24. The definition is already aligned. Change baseline from 160 to 150 Re-computation of historical values for year 2 as reflected below | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | 157.87% | 159.98% | 121.87% | 186.68% | 135.92% | 159.58% | 69.97% |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 161.93% | 148.29% | 160.41% | 96.52% | 177.55% | 135.03% | 137.42% |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common Corrections to erroneous data Baseline change | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Updated DFM figures and error in computation observed during DQA (margin of error -6.4%). Inconsistency was observed in the raw data available in ITT with the source file. | | | | | | |
| Operating Cost - Cost Recovery Ratio (based on operating expenses + Depreciation + Return) (%) | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change baseline value, yearly targets, disaggregation and re-computation of historical figures | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Include this indicator as a disaggregate of P-24 and change indicator name from “Cost-Recovery Ratio” to “Operating cost-recovery ratio” to align with MCC Common indicator P-24. Change baseline value from 142 to 113 Change years targets as follows: Year 1 (from 135 to 100); year 2 (from 106 to 100); year 3 (from 118 to 100); and year 5 (from 120 to 100) Re-computation of historical values as reflected below: | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | 117.99% | 115.12% | 100.91% | 117.44% | 96.08% | 101.72% | 55.12% |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 104.12% | 94.69% | 109.36% | 77.53% | 110.55% | 86.93% | 93.17% |
| Justification: | Baseline change Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | <p>-A mix of conceptual as well as computation error was observed: value of WACC and rate base of previous year is used for computation of indicator value for 2015. Further, gearing ratio was wrongly computed as Debt divided by Equity whereas the correct approach is Debt divided by (Debt + Equity)</p> <p>'-Further, inconsistency is observed in the raw data available in ITT with the source file.</p> <p>-Lastly, there is a need to re-look into the computation of WACC, which has been considered constant at 21.24% since Jul’ 2009. Given that the inflation rate in Malawi is over 20%, the nominal interest rate (and the cost of debt for ESCOM) is expected to be higher, with cost of equity being even higher.</p> <p>Recommendations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· WACC should be multiplied with the rate base for the year 2015 to compute the return for the year 2015.· Rate base should be computed as per the following formula: Rate base[1] = Net Fixed Assets financed by utility (NFA) – Consumer Contributions, Grants etc. – Deferred tax assets+ Net working capital (NWC); Where: NFA = Gross Fixed Assets less Assets financed through grants/ contributions less Accumulated depreciation on utility financed assets + Capital Work in Progress(CWIP); NWC = Current assets less Current liabilitieso While computing the quarterly cost recovery ratios, 1/4th of the return on asset base needs to be considered as the WACC figure is annual in nature. | | | | | | |
| Average cost of electricity billed (US\$/kWh) | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator level from output to outcome. Revise targets for indicator. Updates historical figures. | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Re-computation of historical indicator Values, change on indicator level, and unit of measurement from USD to USD/kWh. Remove targets on this indicator as cost of service study is still underway. | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | \$0.05 | \$0.05 | \$0.09 | \$0.08 | \$0.09 | \$0.10 | \$0.16 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | \$0.08 | \$0.08 | \$0.08 | \$0.11 | \$0.05 | \$0.07 | \$0.06 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | -An error in the application of formula was observed: Exchange rate is applied twice while computing the value of indicator. -The total electricity consumption for the northern region – industrial consumers does not include the industrial consumption pertaining to ‘Scale III Maximum Demand Low Voltage Time of Use’ consumption category for all months, whereas it was included for southern and central region industrial customers. | | | | | | |
| Debt-Equity Ratio | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Indicator has been added which is superior in measuring same variable | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Both Debt-equity ratio and gearing ratio measure the indebtedness of ESCOM. However debt-equity ratio only looks at long term debt which has been zero since Q3 whereas gearing ratio includes all debt types. | | | | | | |
| Gearing Ratio | | | | | | | |
| Change: | Add baseline data and historical values | | | | | | |
| Change description: | Add 0.25 as the baseline figure | | | | | | |
| Targets | Baseline | 2014 | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 |
| Revised | 0.25 | 0.66 | 0.66 | | 0.66 | | 0.66 |
| Actuals | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.24 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.39 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Justification | Baseline update TBD replaced with targets | | | | | | |
| Justification description | Baseline data was not incorporated during the first review for the period. The baseline and Year 1-4 targets had no values in the M&E Plan. | | | | | | |
| Average Creditor Days | | | | | | | |
| Change (1) | Change indicator level , reporting frequency, baseline, historical data and create two versions of this indicator | | | | | | |
| Change description | Change indicator level in Annex II of the M&E Plan from “output” to “outcome” Change reporting frequency from Quarterly to annual and change indicator name to “Average Creditor Days (Annual)” calculated as “365 * [(Beginning accounts payables + ending accounts payables) / 2) /Total sales]” Revise annual historical Data as follows: Baseline Year: 27; Year 1: 156; Year 2: from 135 to 40; Year 3: from 75 to 72; Add yearly targets of 45 for each year. | | | | | | |
| Justification | Baseline change Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |
| Change (2) | Create a new version of this indicator to be called “Average Creditor Days (Quarterly)” to be reported on quarterly basis and calculated as “91.25 * [(Beginning accounts payables + ending accounts payables) / 2) /Total sales]” Change indicator level baseline value from 75 to 27, and updating of historical values and target for year 1 (from 30 to 45 throughout the years). Insert N/A for periods Apr-Jun14 and Jan-Mar17 as computed values were negative. | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised value | 39 | 30 | N/A | 13 | 53 | 45 | 29 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 18 | 29 | 67 | 77 | 175 | 144 | N/A |
| Justification: | (1) Corrections erroneous data | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Beginning accounts payable not considered which should not be the case· When computing value of indicator for a quarter, 365/4 should be considered as the multiplying factor· “Total purchases of the year” was being used for the calculation of the quarterly average creditor days. Recommendations: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· The indicator value should be computed as per the formula defined in the ITT sheet.· The yearly/quarterly value of the indicator should be calculated by taking an average of beginning accounts payables and ending accounts payables. This average to be divided by the total purchases of the particular period.· Beginning Accounts payable of any period shall be considered as the ending accounts payable of the previous period.· Calculation of quarterly average collection period in days should take into account the purchases of the particular quarter.· Similarly the value 365 is used in the formula for the calculation of yearly average creditor days. For calculation of quarterly average creditor days, 91.25 days should be used. | | | | | | |
| Average collection period | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator level , reporting frequency, baseline, historical data and create two versions of this indicator | | | | | | |
| Change description | Change indicator level in Annex II of the M&E Plan from “output” to “outcome” Change reporting frequency from Quarterly to annual and change indicator name to “Average Collection Period (Annual)” calculated as “365 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2] / Total sales]” | | | | | | |
| Justification | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | |
| Change (2) | Create a new version of this indicator called “Average Collection Period (Quarterly)” to be reported on quarterly basis and calculated as “91.25 Days * [(Beginning accounts receivables + ending accounts receivable) / 2] / Total sales]” Change baseline from 54 to 72. Include yearly targets as 60 in each year. Include annual historical data as follows; Year 1: 75; Year 2: 77; Year 3: 75; Change quarterly historical data as stated below | | | | | | |
| | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | |
| Revised value | 69 | 70 | 76 | 79 | 80 | 98 | 80 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Revised value | 77 | 94 | 81 | 72 | 86 | 76 | 95 |
| Justification | Frequent revisions to DFM figures for calculating this indicator hence the revisions and suggestion to have to have a separate indicator | | | | | | |
| Financial Plans updated | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change Unit of measurement, reporting frequency and add baseline and targets | | | | | | |
| Change description | Change unit of measurement from “Date” to “Number” Change reporting frequency from “quarterly” to “annual” Add zero as the baseline Include targets as follows: 1 (2014) 2 (2015) 3(2016) 4 (2017) and 5 (2018) | | | | | | |
| Justification | Work plan update | | | | | | |
| ESCOM Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | | | | | | | |
| Change | Modify indicator classification and yearly targets | | | | | | |
| Change description | Change indicator classification from “Level” to “Cumulative” Revise yearly targets from year 2 to year 5 as follows: 2 (2015) 3(2016) 4 (2017) and 5 (2018) | | | | | | |
| Justification | Work plan update | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Transition to pre-paid metering system | |
| Change | Modify baseline and targets. |
| Change description | Update from TBD. Baseline: 36 Year 1: 50 Year 2: 100 Year 3: 100 Year 4: 100 Year 5: 100 End of Compact Target: 100 |
| Justification | Update from TBD |
| Non-technical loss reduction study | |
| Change | Change reporting frequency, revise baseline value, correct indicator name in Annex II and add target |
| Change description | Change reporting frequency from “quarterly” to “once” since this is a date indicator Delete baseline value of zero Correct Indicator name in Annex II from “ Non-technical loss reduction study ” to “ Non-technical loss reduction study ” Add year 3 target as 5 th October 2015 |
| Justification | Work plan update |
| Exchange visits with regulators | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| Tariff Application Processing Time | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| MERA Public Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| Customer Satisfaction and Perception of ESCOM Service | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Turnaround Facility Funded by GOM | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | No turnaround facility was financed since inception. |
| Turnaround Facility Funded by Government-as a fraction of amount in Financial Plan | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | No turnaround facility was financed since inception. |
| Power Market Structure Report Produced | |
| Change Description: | Retire disaggregates of this indicator except “Implementation of new Market Restructure Plan” |
| Change | Retire the indicator disaggregates in the M&E Plan, change classification of the aggregate to “Date”, change frequency of reporting from “quarterly” to “once” |
| Justification | Measures key outputs under power market restructuring. |
| Implementation of new Market Restructure Plan | |
| Change Description: | Include this as a separate indicator and change frequency of reporting |
| Change | Include this as a separate indicator in the ITT and not a disaggregate of “Power Market Structure Report Produced” and change frequency of reporting from “quarterly” to “once” Include only 30 th June 2018 as the target and delete the other yearly targets |
| Justification | Measures key outputs under power market restructuring. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Energy Policy Reviewed | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name Change reporting frequency Retire disaggregates of this indicator |
| Change | Change Indicator name from “Energy Policy Reviewed” to “Final Energy Policy Produced , change reporting frequency from “quarterly” to “once” and retire the indicator disaggregates in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Electricity Act Reviewed | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name from “Electricity Act Reviewed” to “Electricity Act Amended. Change Frequency of Reporting Retire disaggregates of this indicator |
| Change | Change indicator name, change reporting frequency from “quarterly” to “once” and retire the indicator disaggregates in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Rural Electrification Act Amended | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Standard Power Purchasing Agreement | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | This is a lower level indicator |
| Renewable Energy Feed-in Tariff | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope |
| Cost-reflective Levies and charges | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Replaced by a common power indicator. |
| Phased implementation plan for cost reflective tariff regime developed | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Replaced by a common power indicator. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Tariff design efficiency that includes a lifeline tariff developed | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope |
| Corporate Governance Benchmarking Study Report | |
| Change Description: | Change frequency of reporting, Retire disaggregates of this indicator, revise indicator targets and classification |
| Change | Retire indicator disaggregates in the M&E Plan change indicator target from 30 th June 2015 to 30 th September 2017 Revise indicator classification from “Regulatory Strengthening Activity” to “ESCOM Turnaround Activity” Change frequency of reporting from “quarterly” to “once” |
| Justification | Work plan update |
| Sector Benchmarking Study | |
| Change Description: | Retire disaggregates of this indicator, change frequency of reporting and revise indicator targets |
| Change | Retire indicator disaggregates in the M&E Plan, Change frequency of reporting from “quarterly” to “once” and change indicator target from 30 th June 2015 to 30 th September 2017 |
| Justification | Work plan update |
| Peer Reviews Conducted | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan | | | | | | | |
| Justification | Indicator not directly linked to MCA-Malawi direct interventions. | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Employment Generated | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan | | | | | | | |
| Justification | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed power sector reform project contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, historical values and add year 5 targets | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (2) Add year 5 targets as follows: Percent disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts (100); Value of signed power sector reform project contracts (US\$25,700,000); Value disbursed of signed power sector reform project contracts (US\$25,700,000); (3) Change value historical values as stated below: | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| % disbursed | 27% | 22% | 23% | 47% | 28% | 42% | 52% | 66% |
| Value signed | \$816,278 | \$2,047,083 | \$2,961,694 | \$3,004,339 | \$8,307,836 | \$8,308,627 | \$8,254,942 | \$8,507,082 |
| Value disbursed | \$223,042 | \$444,532 | \$693,917 | \$1,406,842 | \$2,337,454 | \$3,472,531 | \$4,310,918 | \$5,575,417 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| % disbursed | 67% | 75% | 67% | 78% | 50% | 56% | 57% | |
| Value signed | \$9,515,132 | \$10,198,794 | \$12,371,642 | \$12,240,233 | \$21,401,004 | \$21,892,138 | \$23,588,328 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$6,390,344 | \$7,647,782 | \$8,294,954 | \$9,513,273 | \$10,656,163 | \$12,173,898 | \$13,525,868 | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Indicator classification should be changed cumulative as the value of contracts increase from quarter to quarter. MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed ESCOM Turnaround Activity contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, add historical values and change historical data | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator classification from level to cumulative, Add year 5 targets as follows: Value of signed ESCOM Turnaround Activity contracts (US\$19,350,000); Value disbursed of signed ESCOM Turnaround Activity contracts (US\$19,350,000); Change historical values. | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Value signed | \$816,278 | \$1,212,183 | \$1,781,929 | \$1,823,209 | \$6,334,651 | \$6,335,442 | \$6,445,910 | \$6,695,067 |
| Value disbursed | \$223,042 | \$406,582 | \$580,067 | \$1,116,791 | \$1,763,328 | \$2,576,346 | \$3,338,406 | \$4,395,024 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Value signed | \$6,981,716 | \$7,632,718 | \$9,198,028 | \$9,597,806 | \$18,586,072 | \$18,592,248 | \$19,001,136 | |
| Value disbursed | \$4,935,879 | \$5,824,368 | \$6,242,482 | \$7,220,216 | \$8,107,379 | \$9,479,332 | \$10,679,499 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data. | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Indicator classification should be changed to cumulative as the value of contracts build from quarter to quarter. MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed Regulatory Strengthening Activity contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, add year 5 targets and change historical | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | (2) Add year 5 targets as follows: Value of signed Regulatory Strengthening Activity contracts (US\$6,350,000); Value disbursed of signed Regulatory Strengthening Activity contracts (US6,350,000) (3) Change historical values | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Value signed | \$0 | \$834,900 | \$1,179,765 | \$1,181,130 | \$1,973,185 | \$1,973,185 | \$1,809,031 | \$1,812,015 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$37,950 | \$113,850 | \$290,050 | \$574,127 | \$896,185 | \$972,512 | \$1,180,392 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Value signed | \$2,533,417 | \$2,566,076 | \$3,173,613 | \$2,642,427 | \$2,814,932 | \$3,299,890 | \$4,587,192 | |
| Value disbursed | \$1,454,465 | \$1,823,414 | \$2,052,471 | \$2,293,056 | \$2,548,784 | \$2,694,566 | \$2,846,370 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data. | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Indicator classification should be changed to cumulative as the value of contracts build from quarter to quarter. MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Quantity of Electricity Metered - All Regions | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire indicator and replace with Common Indicator Total Electricity Sold | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Common indicator has been added which is superior in measuring same variable | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Although it is a SAR indicator, it is largely duplicative of the Total electricity sold indicator and indicators seem to have featured less prominently in the SAR process overall. | | | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change baseline data | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change baseline data from 3.83 to 6.48 | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Baseline change | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|------|------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | |
| Justification Description: | Revised monthly figures from DFM during the base line led to changes in the baseline value | | | |
| Bad Debt | | | | |
| Change Description: | (1) Change, Indicator level to outcome, and (2) Baseline data and indicator target for year one and two. | | | |
| Change: | | Baseline | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Previous | 20 | 13 | 8 |
| | Revised | 25 | 12 | 7 |
| Justification: | baseline change Corrections to erroneous data | | | |
| Justification Description: | Revised monthly figures from DFM during the base line led to changes in the baseline value | | | |
| Acid or Quick Test | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | |
| Change | Retire Indicator from the M&E Plan | | | |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness | | | |
| Approved Tariff Levels and Schedules | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator. | | | |
| Change | Retire Indicator from the M&E Plan | | | |
| Justification: | Indicator has been added which is superior in measuring same variable | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description | New indicator “cost reflective tariff” added | | | | | | | |
| Cost-reflective tariff regime | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | New indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Addition of a new output indicator defined as “ Average Tariff per kilowatt-hour / Long-run marginal cost per kilowatt-hour of electricity supplied to customers ” measured as percentage. Guidance: Long-run costs are a source of debate in the power sector. Many times energy utilities either do not have a clear understanding of their long-run cost, or have incentives to inflate those costs to receive a higher tariff from regulators. On the other hand, the regulator may have an incentive to keep tariffs down and to underestimate the true long-run costs of the sector. To obtain a reliable estimate of long-run marginal cost, MCC should use the figure calculated by a third party (i.e. neither the regulator, nor the utility). This could be part of a cost of service study, tariff reform study, or other due diligence materials. It is advisable that any studies consult an integrated or least cost expansion master plans adopted by government for the sector. The Average Tariff per kilowatt-hour should be computed as the weighted average of the approved tariffs based on demand projections for each tariff class by the regulator | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance expenditure-asset value ratio | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | New indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | (i) Addition of a new output indicator defined as “ Actual maintenance expenditures / Total value of fixed assets ” measured as percentage (ii) Primary Source: DFM (iii) Responsible Party: ESCOM (iv) Reporting frequency: Quarterly (v) Add 2.5 as year 5 target Add actuals as follows: | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) | | | | | | | |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Value | 3.5 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 14.1 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 17.8 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | | | | | |
| Value | 6.3 | 6.4 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| Justification: | MCC requires new common indicator | | | | | | | |
| Training plans developed and implemented for managers | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Lower level indicator | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT | | | | | | | |
| New plans created and adopted by ESCOM Board | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Lower level indicator | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT | | | | | | | |
| Quality of ESCOM Corporate Governance | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Lower level indicator |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT |
| MERA Resolutions | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Lower level indicator |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT |
| Regulatory Independence and Effectiveness | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description | The Bench Marking studies are being completed too late in the Compact and no actions will be taken to adopt new KPIs |
| Life line tariff access | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Program, Project or Activity scope change |
| Justification: | This concept of a life line tariff was dropped |
| Cost of supply | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator has been added which is superior in measuring same variable |
| Justification Description | This indicator is being removed as this is being captured as an input to the Cost-reflective tariff regime Common Indicator |
| ESCOM Billing and Collection Efficiency | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | No data has been collected to date due to lack of equipment |
| Procurement Policies and procedures in place | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT |
| Annual Procurement Plans produced by ESCOM | |
| Change Description: | Add new indicator |
| Change | Add new output indicator in the M&E Plan defined as “ Annual Procurement Plan produced by ESCOM ” Unit: Number Indicator: Classification: Cumulative Primary Source: ESCOM Procurement Department Primary Source: ESCOM Add zero as the baseline Include 1 as the yearly target and 5 as year 5/end of compact target |
| Justification: | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Cost of Service Study completed | |
| Change Description: | Add new indicator |
| Change | Add new output indicator in the M&E Plan defined as “ Cost of Service Study to establish long-run marginal costs for ESCOM completed ” Primary Source: MCA-MW PSRP Department Primary Source: MCA-MW Include 31 st October 2017 as year 5/end of Compact target |
| Justification: | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Independent Power Producer Framework approved | |
| Change Description: | Add new indicator |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | <p>Add new output indicator in the M&E Plan defined as “IPP Framework approved by Ministry responsible for Energy and published on its website”</p> <p>Primary Source: Ministry responsible for Energy</p> <p>Primary Source: Ministry responsible for Energy</p> <p>Include 31st March 2017 as the target</p> <p>Include May 2017 as the actual data</p> |
| Justification: | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings | |
| Change Description: | Add new indicator |
| Change | <p>Add new output indicator in the M&E Plan defined as “Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees and Board of Director members who participate in trainings related to ESCOM’s gender policy”</p> <p>Add 0 as the baseline</p> <p>Primary Source: Consulting firm conducting the trainings</p> <p>Primary Source: MCA-MW</p> |
| Justification: | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Disaggregation | <p>Male/Female</p> <p>Level (Board, Senior Management, other staff)</p> |
| Annualize Procurement Audits | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification Description: | This is lower level indicator that can be tracked outside the ITT |
| Actual Tariff Levels and Schedules | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator has been added which is superior in measuring same variable |
| Justification Description: | This indicator is being removed as this is being captured as an input to the Cost-reflective tariff regime Common Indicator |
| Tariff Indexation Framework | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| Tariff Indexation Framework Implemented on Time | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | This is lower level indicator and cannot be added to the ITT which already has more indicators |
| Billing System Installed | |
| Change Description: | Modify frequency of reporting, indicator definition, and target |
| Change | Change frequency of reporting from quarterly to once. Change indicator definition from “Install robust billing system by Calendar Q1 2016” to “Install robust billing system by Q3 2018 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| | Revise target to April 30 th , 2018. |
| Justification: | Work Plan Update |
| Justification Description: | This is a one off activity hence it quarterly cannot be the frequency of reporting |
| Action Plan to recover accounts receivable | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |
| Turnaround support team deployed | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |

Table 4: Environment and Natural Resources Management Project

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Electricity not generated due to weeds and sedimentation | |
| Change Description: | Change Indicator Definition, primary source, responsible party and add target values for year 5. |
| Change | <p>(1) Change indicator definition to “Recorded output (MW) just before outage X Outage duration (h)”</p> <p>(2) As recommended by CRISIL, add year 5 target values as 50% of baseline values based on the impact of the proposed weed and sediment management interventions. The targets should be as follows aggregate (2,320), Nkula (1,564.5) Tedzani (281) & Kapichira (474.5).</p> <p>(3) Change responsible primary source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Report</p> <p>(4) Change Responsible party to EGENCO</p> |
| Justification: | Work plan update |
| Justification Description: | Proposed changes suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA and responsibility changed due to unbundling of ESCOM to establish EGENCO |
| Distribution of invasive aquatic species | |
| Change Description: | Retire Indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Water turbidity | |
| Change Description: | Modify, level of disaggregation, primary source, responsible party and reporting frequency |
| Change | <p>Revise level of disaggregation from “Power Plant” to “None”</p> <p>Change primary source and responsible party to Southern and Blantyre Water Boards</p> <p>Change reporting frequency from Annual to Quarterly</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification: | Data collected from Blantyre Water Board and Southern Region Water Board intake sites to provide data as proxy indicators for situation at head ponds |
| Justification Description: | Expecting data from Southern and Blantyre Water Boards to provide |
| Improved yields | |
| Change Description: | Retire the indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator from the ITT |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description | The yields of farmers depend upon several factors apart from improved soil management and adoption of conservation techniques such as farming techniques, soil fertility, weather, diseases etc. Drawing any conclusion about the impact of 'practicing conservation agriculture in the shire river basin' through the Compact program would require widespread evaluation on yields which is not part of M&E activities |
| Women's inclusion in natural resource management | |
| Change Description: | Retire Indicator |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | Indicator can best be collected through a household or individual survey. |
| Average weed management expenses per ton of weed harvested | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator baseline, historical, classification, level, primary source and responsible party |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change baseline value from US\$259,497 to US\$34 (2) Change indicator classification from Cumulative to level in M&E Annex II (3) Change level from output to outcome (4) Change primary source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports (5) Change responsible party to EGENCO (6) Change historical values as reflected below: | | | | | | | |
| | Baseline | Oct-Dec 13 | Jan-Mar 14 | Apr-Jun 14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised Value | \$34 | \$0 | \$64 | \$13 | \$13 | \$593 | \$14 | \$32 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Revised Value | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$26 | \$91 | \$0 | \$46 | |
| Justification: | Baseline change Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Old indicator calculations did not divide by the number of tons of weeds harvested. ESCOM submitted updated data which necessitated the change in baseline figure | | | | | | | |
| Amount of weed harvested at Liwonde barrage | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator level primary source and responsible party, and classification | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator level from output to outcome (2) Change indicator classification from cumulative to level (3) Change primary source indicator classification to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports (4) Change responsible party to EGENCO | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Data source changed due to unbundling of ESCOM into two companies. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description | This will capture project level changes as a result of Weed and Sediment Management intervention | | | | | | | |
| Average sediment management expenses per ton of sediment harvested | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator baseline, update year 1&2 values, indicator classification, primary source and responsible party | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator name from “Average sediment management expenses per ton of sediment harvested” to “Sediment management expenses” (2) Change indicator baseline from \$71,028 to \$71,597 (3) Change indicator classification from Cumulative to Level in annex II of M&E Plan (4) Update year 1 and 2 values (5) Change indicator level from output to outcome primary source to EGENCO Performance Monitoring Reports (6) Change Responsible Party to EGENCO | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec 13 | Jan-Mar 14 | Apr-Jun 14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Revised Value | \$18,195 | \$25,329 | \$17,937 | \$40,170 | \$83,556 | \$63,596 | \$90,181 | \$76,153 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Revised Value | \$31,692 | \$19,922 | \$39,430 | \$73,959 | \$127,543 | \$233,424 | \$84,263 | |
| Justification: | (1) Baseline change (2) Correction to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | (3) Data collected does not match the way indicator is calculated. No data on tonnes of sediment harvested. (4) Change based on actual and updated data from ESCOM. Since this is an average, the classification should be "Level" rather than "Cumulative" | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of head pond available | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator | | | | | | | |
| Change | Retire indicator from the M&E Plan | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification: | Cost of data collection for indicator outweighs usefulness |
| Justification Description: | Data cannot be provided because EGENCO does not have the equipment to collect this data |
| WSM Equipment Purchased | |
| Change Description: | Add new output indicator and targets |
| Change | -Suggested definition is “ number of WSM equipment purchased and delivered through the Compact ” (disaggregated by equipment type i.e. dredgers, harvesters, trucks, conveyor) Indicator should be classified as “cumulative” -Set targets for 2018 as follows (2 dredgers, 2 harvesters, 2 trucks & 1 conveyor |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Operational Payment for Ecosystem Services mechanism established | |
| Change Description: | Change Indicator name, frequency of reporting, indicator definition, and delete baseline value |
| Change | Change indicator name to “ Establishment of a Shire River Basin Environmental Trust ” defined as “ Legal institution registered with the General Registry office with bylaws establishing a mechanism to support land management activities in the Shire River Basin ” Change frequency of reporting from quarterly to once Delete the baseline zero since this is a date indicator Add 31 st December 2016 as the target |
| Justification: | Existing indicators do not sufficiently meet adequacy criteria |
| Payment for Ecosystem Services established | |
| Change Description: | New indicator |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Add new output indicator defined as “ An MOU is signed with ESCOM establishing a Payment for Ecosystem Services levy as part of its tariff application ” Unit of Measurement: Date Reporting Frequency: Once Primary Source: MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports Responsible Party: MCA-MW Add 30 th June 2018 as the target |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Value of Payment for Ecosystem Services funds disbursed | |
| Change Description: | New indicator |
| Change | Add new output indicator defined as “ Value disbursed of total PES funds in support of land management activities in the Shire River Basin ” Add 0 as the baseline value Unit of Measurement: USD Reporting Frequency: Quarterly Primary Source: MCA-MW ESPD Progress Reports Responsible Party: MCA-MW |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Dredged material placement area constructed at Kapichira | |
| Change Description: | New indicator |
| Change | Add new output indicator defined as “ The date by which the DMPA is ready for sediment inflow ” Year 5 Target: 31 st May 2017 Unit of Measurement: Date Reporting Frequency: Once |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| | Primary Source: MCA-MW Responsible Party: MCA-MW |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Grant agreements in place with civil society and private sector service providers | |
| Change Description: | (1) Change indicator classification from Level to Cumulative (2) Update Q9 value (3) Add 11 as target for all years from 2016 and end of Compact |
| Change | Change Indicator Classification from level to cumulative and change Q9 value from 2 to 11 |
| Justification: | Work Plan Update |
| Justification description | This could be reported better by tracking increase in grants agreement based on the addition to the existing agreements |
| Number of feeding scars on sampled water hyacinth colonies | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire this indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope |
| Plan for sustainability of the payment for ecosystem services mechanism | |
| Change Description: | Retire indicator |
| Change | Retire this indicator from the M&E Plan |
| Justification: | Indicator quality is determined poorer than initially thought when included in plan |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Community members engaged in on-going community level dialogues | |
| Change Description: | Revise indicator name and classification, add yearly targets |
| Change | Change indicator name to “Community members engaged in ongoing community level dialogues out of total community members in identified areas” Change indicator classification from “level to cumulative” Add years targets as follows: FY2016-11,995 (4,196 males & 7,799 females); FY2017-23,300 (8,449males & 14,851females) and FY2018-24,980 (9,287 males & 15,693 females) |
| Justification: | TBD replaced with targets |
| Justification Description: | Change suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA. This should reflect the number of members who actually spoken on the issue or raised questions during the community deliberation or dialogue. Target data provided by ENRM_SGEF Grantees |
| Leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues (disaggregated by gender) | |
| Change Description: | Revise indicator name, classification (including gender disaggregated indicators) and yearly targets |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification in the ITT from level to cumulative (2) Change indicator name to leaders trained on social/gender/natural resource management issues out of total leaders in identified areas (3) Add years targets as follows: FY2016-2,484 (1,179 males & 1,305 females); FY2017-4,773 (2,241males & 2,532females) and FY2018-6,073 (2,891 males & 3,182 females) |
| Justification: | TBD replaced with targets |
| Justification Description: | MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the stakeholders trained are prescribed as "Cumulative." Indicator name suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA. Targets provided by ENRM_SGEF Grantees |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Women provided with leadership training | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name in Annex II, classification and add yearly targets and baseline |
| Change | (1) Change indicator name in Annex II from “ Women enrolled in leadership training ” to “ Women provided with leadership training ” (2) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (3) Add years targets as follows: FY2016-1,285; FY2017-2,167 and FY2018-2,787 (4) Add a baseline of zero |
| Justification: | Work Plan Update from ENRM_SGEF interventions TBD replaced with targets |
| Justification Description: | Targets provided by ENRM_SGEF Grantees Number of people trained increase from quarter to quarter |
| Women members of community/village level committees | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name in MIS, Annexes I and II of the M&E Plan, and add yearly targets |
| Change | (1) Change indicator name from “ Women members of community/village level committees ” to “ Women and Men who are members of community/village level committees ” (disaggregated by sex) (2) Add years targets as follows: FY2016-3,915 (2,151 males & 1,764 females); FY2017-7,760 (3,806males & 3,954females) and FY2018-8560 (4,206 males & 4,354 females) |
| Justification: | Work Plan Update TBD replaced with targets |
| Justification Description: | This will ably capture the extent of women representation in these committees in comparison to Men’s representation |
| Trees Planted | |
| Change Description: | Add new process indicator, baseline, indicator targets, unit of measurement, frequency of reporting, primary source, responsible party, rationale Add new output indicator |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | <p>(1) New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as “number of trees planted”</p> <p>(2) Indicate baseline as zero, and targets as 1,341,867 (FY 2015/16); 2,984,751 (FY 2016/17) & 4,451,618 (FY 2017/18)</p> <p>(3) Frequency of reporting should be quarterly</p> <p>(4) Primary source should be grants monitoring reports and responsible party should be MCA-Malawi</p> <p>Rationale: to measure progress on agroforestry activities</p> |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Justification Description | The indicator will be used to measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| Trees Survived | |
| Change Description: | <p>Add new process indicator, baseline, indicator targets, unit of measurement, frequency of reporting, primary source, responsible party, rationale</p> <p>Add new outcome indicator</p> |
| Change | <p>1) New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as “Number of trees that have survived in each quarter after being planted”</p> <p>2) Indicate baseline as zero, and targets as 1,092,480 (FY 2015/16); 1,680,993(FY 2016/17) & 2,868,473 (FY 2017/18)</p> <p>3) Frequency of reporting should be quarterly</p> <p>4) Primary source should be grants monitoring reports and responsible party should be MCA-Malawi</p> <p>Rationale: to measure progress on agroforestry activities</p> |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Justification Description | The indicator will be used to measure progress on agroforestry activities |

| | |
|--|---|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles established and operational | |
| Change Description: | Add new output indicator, |
| Change | New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as “ Number of REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles that have been formed through project and are operational ” Add 0 as the baseline value and 312 as year 5 target |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Justification Description | The indicator will be used to measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| Members of established REFLECT/Reflection-Action Circles | |
| Change Description: | Add new output indicator, |
| Change | New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as “ Number of members enrolled and participating in Reflect/reflection-action circles ” disaggregated by gender. Add 0 as the baseline and 6,761 (1676 males & 5,085 females) |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| VSLs established and Operational | |
| Change Description: | Add new process indicator |
| Change | New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as “ Total number of VSL groups formed and their members contribute funds and obtain loans ”. 1) Frequency of reporting should be annually 2) Primary source should be grants monitoring reports and responsible party should be MCA-Malawi |

| | |
|--|---|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| | 3) Add 0 as the baseline value and 447 as the year 5 target |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Justification Description | The indicator will be used to measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| Members of established VSLs | |
| Change Description: | Add new output indicator |
| Change | New indicator suggested by CRISIL during the second option DQA defined as Number of members enrolled and participating in VSLs disaggregated by gender. 1) Frequency of reporting should be annually 2) Primary source should be grants monitoring reports and responsible party should be MCA-Malawi 3) Add 0 as the baseline value and 19245 (7,466 males & 11,799 females) as year 5 target |
| Justification: | New issues emerged, suggesting importance of a new indicator |
| Justification Description | The indicator will be used to measure progress on agroforestry activities |
| Temporary Employment Generated | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification |
| Change | Change indicator classification from “Level” to “Cumulative” |
| Justification: | Work plan update |
| Value of signed and disbursed contracts for ENRM_SGEF Project | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, add year 5 targets and historical values |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (2) Add year 5 targets as follows: Percent disbursed of signed ENRM_SGA project contracts (100); Value of signed contracts for ENRM Project (US\$27,885,000); Value disbursed of signed contracts for ENRM Project (US\$27,885,000); (3) Change historical data as noted below | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| % disbursed | 0% | 16% | 22% | 50% | 66% | 67% | 82% | 85% |
| Value signed | \$0 | \$1,340,638 | \$1,383,025 | \$1,385,855 | \$1,483,901 | \$1,491,225 | \$1,585,206 | \$1,588,057 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$213,866 | \$304,884 | \$688,932 | \$985,153 | \$995,972 | \$1,294,671 | \$1,348,924 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| % disbursed | 34% | 31% | 32% | 38% | 22% | 32% | 69% | |
| Value signed | \$6,684,025 | \$7,802,490 | \$10,736,464 | \$10,537,126 | \$20,603,716 | \$20,696,213 | \$28,793,177 | |
| Value disbursed | \$2,273,270 | \$2,380,889 | \$3,458,047 | \$3,998,003 | \$4,524,290 | \$6,646,589 | \$19,738,444 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Historical values changed due to updated figures in SAP. On classification change, MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed Weed & Sediment Management Activity contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, Historical Values and add year 5 targets | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (2) Add year 5 targets as follows: Value of signed Weed & Sediment Management Activity contracts (US\$15,885,000); Value disbursed of signed Weed & Sediment Management Activity contracts (US\$15,885,000); (3) Change value historical values as stated below: | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Value signed | \$0 | \$436,308 | \$436,308 | \$436,308 | \$437,990 | \$445,314 | \$532,434 | \$532,451 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$33,000 | \$33,000 | \$33,000 | \$34,682 | \$35,957 | \$242,436 | \$294,044 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Value signed | \$532,451 | \$526,773 | \$539,082 | \$541,648 | \$10,783,229 | \$10,785,341 | \$18,628,581 | |
| Value disbursed | \$475,548 | \$475,548 | \$480,343 | \$482,806 | \$534,782 | \$2,075,308 | \$14,104,137 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Historical values changed due to updated figures in SAP. On classification change, MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed ENRMAP contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, add year five targets and change historical values | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (2) Value of signed ENRMAP contracts (US\$10,000,000); Value of disbursed ENRMAP contracts (US\$10,000,000); (US\$2,0000,000) (3) Change historical data as noted below | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Value signed | \$0 | \$904,330 | \$946,132 | \$948,962 | \$1,045,326 | \$1,045,326 | \$1,052,187 | \$1,054,510 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$180,866 | \$271,299 | \$655,347 | \$949,886 | \$959,430 | \$1,051,650 | \$1,054,295 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Value signed | \$4,672,201 | \$5,412,391 | \$8,270,209 | \$7,988,608 | \$7,814,331 | \$7,865,169 | \$8,039,906 | |
| Value disbursed | \$1,663,660 | \$1,761,776 | \$2,570,221 | \$2,918,213 | \$3,292,749 | \$3,680,801 | \$4,460,418 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Historical values changed due to updated figures in SAP. On classification change, MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative." | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed SGEF Activity contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator classification, add year 5 targets and change historical figures | | | | | | | |
| Change | (1) Change indicator classification from level to cumulative (2) Add year 5 targets as follows: Value of signed SGEF Activity contracts (US\$2,000,000); Value of disbursed SGEF Activity contracts (US\$2,0000,000) (3) Change historical data as noted below | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 13 | Oct-Dec13 | Jan- Mar14 | Apr-Jun14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Value signed | \$0 | \$0 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$1,097 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$0 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 | \$585 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | |
| Value signed | \$1,479,374 | \$1,863,327 | \$1,927,173 | \$2,006,870 | \$2,006,156 | \$2,045,704 | \$2,124,690 | |
| Value disbursed | \$134,062 | \$143,566 | \$407,482 | \$596,983 | \$696,760 | \$890,479 | \$1,173,888 | |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Justification Description: | Historical values changed due to updated figures in SAP. On classification change, MCC Common Indicators in other sectors that involve the value of contracts signed/disbursed are prescribed as "Cumulative". | | | | | | | |



GOVERNMENT OF MALAWI

M&E Plan modification

Third Monitoring and Evaluation Plan Modifications Memo

Monitoring, Evaluation and Economics Department

Millennium Challenge Account – Malawi

P. O. Box 31513

Lilongwe

Malawi

March 2018

1. MCA-MALAWI M&E PLAN MODIFICATIONS

The MCA-Malawi M&E Plan was approved by MCA-Malawi Board of Trustees and MCC on September 13, 2013 and September 19, 2013 respectively. The M&E Plan documents the key performance indicators that will be used to measure progress on implementation of Compact interventions as well as evaluation criteria.

So far, the M&E Plan has undergone two modifications. The first modification of the M&E Plan was done during the period March-June 2015 and was approved by MCA-Malawi Board and MCC in September 2015. This modification was based on modifications to a number of indicators that were proposed by CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS), during the comprehensive data quality review assignment carried for a period of six months – September 2013 to March 2014.

The second modification was done during the period March-July 2017 and was approved by MCA-Malawi Board and MCC in September 2017. This modification was based on changes made to the agreed Compact indicators that occurred between the period when the first modification to M&E Plan was approved in September 2015 and finalization of the second Data Quality Audit in June 2016 conducted by CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS). MCA-Malawi engaged CRISIL Risk and Infrastructure Solutions Limited (CRIS), to conduct annual Data Quality Audits (DQAs) through the years 2015 to 2018. The DQAs aim to evaluate the reliability, validity and accuracy of data reported to MCC, MCA-Malawi, Government of Malawi and other stakeholders in order to improve the quality of data gathering and report efforts.

The purpose of this memo, therefore, is to document a few changes to Compact indicators that have occurred after approval of the second modification to M&E Plan in September 2017. These changes include the following:

A. Policy and Structural Changes

1. No changes will be effected

B. Results Statements and Compact Benefits.

1. No changes will be effected.

C. Indicators and Targets

1. Revision to indicator disaggregation, classification and measurement.
2. Modifications to target values due to revised data.
3. Modifications to historical values due to revised data.

Table 1: Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicator Changes

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Annual real per capita income | |
| Change Description: | Change unit |
| Change | Change unit from US\$/person to US\$ |
| Justification: | Changing to an approved MIS unit |

| | |
|--|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Customers connected to the grid | |
| Change Description: | Change frequency of reporting |
| Change | Change frequency of reporting from “Annual” to “Quarterly” |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
|-----------------|--|

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Electric Power Consumption per capita | |
| Change Description: | Change unit |
| Change | Change unit from kWh/person to kWh |
| Justification: | Changing to an approved MIS unit |

| | |
|--|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Investment in Power Sub-Sector total USD million committed by financial close | |
| Change Description: | Change unit |
| Change | Change unit from US\$ million to US Million |
| Justification: | Changing to an approved MIS unit |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Total Electricity Supply | |
| Change Description: | Update classification |
| Change | Change from level to level (cumulative) |
| Justification: | Aligning with common indicator guidance |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Program: | Compact Goal and Objective Level Indicators |
| Activity: | N/A |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Total Electricity Sold | |
| Change Description: | Update classification |
| Change | Change from level to level (cumulative) |
| Justification: | Aligning with common indicator guidance |

Table 2: Infrastructure Development Project Indicators

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | |
| Transmission System technical losses | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical data | | | | |
| Change | Compact Year 4 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 |
| Original Value | 5.84 | 5.73 | 5.72 | 5.87 | 6.02 |
| Revised Value | 5.71 | 5.59 | 5.58 | 5.74 | 5.90 |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | |
| Justification Description | The new formula as per the latest M&E plan was not used for the computation of the indicator. | | | | |
| Distribution System losses (Technical & Non-Technical) | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical data | | | | |
| Change | Compact Year 4 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 |
| Original Value | 14.43 | 11.28 | 12.94 | 14.87 | 18.27 |
| Revised value | 14.46 | 11.31 | 12.97 | 14.91 | 18.28 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | |
| Justification Description | The new formula as per the latest M&E plan was not used for the computation of the indicator. | | | |
| Average Frequency of forced outages/interruptions | | | | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical data | | | |
| Change | Compact Year 4 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 |
| Original Value | 2.08 | 1.54 | 2.65 | 2.71 |
| Revised Value | 1.88 | 1.32 | 2.27 | 2.45 |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | |
| Justification Description | The values of installed KVA in the ITT do not match with the values of installed KVA in the latest source file | | | |
| Total system load shed | | | | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical data | | | |
| Change | Revise historical data as follows: (1) Compact year 4: from 86,988 to 90,109 (2) Jul-Sep 16: from 22,248 to 25,369 | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The value of total MWh shed in ITT for the month of Aug 2016 is different than that value of total MWh shed in the latest source file for load shedding named "Dist. MERA LOADSHEDDING 16-17.xlsx" for the month of June 2017 |
| Generation capacity added | |
| Change Description: | Revise the level of disaggregation by combining the different levels of disaggregation in Annex 2 |
| Change | Combine the different levels of disaggregation as follows: On-grid renewable, Off-grid renewable; and On-grid Thermal, Off-grid Thermal |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |
| Change | Change target from 409 km to 367 km |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built-New 132-kV lines built | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Change target from 133 km to 160 km |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Kilometers of transmission lines upgraded or built-New 66-kV lines built | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |
| Change | Change target from 103 km to 34 km |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Transmission substation capacity added | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |
| Change | Change target from 670 MVA to 809 MVA |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Kilometres of distribution lines upgraded or built | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |

| | |
|---|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Change target from 37 km to 42 km |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Km of New MCC Distribution Cables | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |
| Change | Change target from 29 km to 3 km |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Distribution substation capacity added by Compact | |
| Change Description: | Change year 5/EOC Target |
| Change | Change target from 74 MVA to 97 MVA |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| Value disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name Change definition |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator name from “Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts” to “Value disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts” Change definition from “The value disbursed of all signed feasibility, design, and environmental contracts, including resettlement action plans for power infrastructure investments using 609(g) and compact funds” to “The amount disbursed of all signed feasibility, design, and environmental impact assessment contracts, including resettlement action plans, for power infrastructure using 609(g) and compact funds.” | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Alignment with common indicator guidance | | | | | | | |
| Value disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change indicator name | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change indicator name from “Value disbursed of signed power infrastructure construction contracts” to “Value disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts” Change definition from “The value disbursed of all signed construction contracts for power infrastructure investments using compact funds” to “The amount disbursed of all signed construction contracts for power infrastructure investments using compact funds” | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Alignment with the common indicator guidance | | | | | | | |
| Percent disbursed of power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change historical figures | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change historical values after moving RAP development and implementation figures from power infrastructure construction contracts to power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| % disbursed | 49% | 70% | 77% | 87% | 93% | 73% | 77% | 84% |
| Value signed | \$7,977,991 | \$7,979,021 | \$8,252,888 | \$8,290,114 | \$8,527,078 | \$11,511,997 | \$11,772,941 | \$11,773,338 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$3,890,091 | \$5,623,598 | \$6,338,889 | \$7,232,526 | \$7,912,779 | \$8,403,477 | \$9,090,687 | \$9,855,163 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 | | | | |
| % disbursed | 62% | 66% | 70% | 73% | | | | |
| Value signed | \$17,459,937 | \$18,347,137 | \$18,439,241 | \$18,512,720 | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$10,805,689 | \$12,101,752 | \$12,846,195 | \$13,463,392 | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Percent disbursed of power infrastructure construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change historical figures | | | | | | | |
| | Change classification | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change historical values after moving RAP development and implementation figures from power infrastructure construction contracts to power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | | | | | | | |
| | Change classification from Cumulative to Level | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| % disbursed | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 3% | 14% | 16% | 20% |
| Value signed | \$36 | \$18,756,281 | \$18,770,151 | \$18,806,363 | \$155,472,585 | \$164,506,174 | \$181,200,602 | \$195,501,099 |
| Value disbursed | \$0 | \$2,471 | \$39,083 | \$180,841 | \$4,122,791 | \$22,552,785 | \$28,936,309 | \$39,311,283 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 | | | | |
| % disbursed | 24% | 29% | 34% | 42% | | | | |
| Value signed | \$199,701,531 | \$202,605,129 | \$209,088,872 | \$225,630,040 | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$48,058,805 | \$58,190,310 | \$71,962,612 | \$95,325,325 | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| | Align with common indicator guidance | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed Transmission Network Upgrade Activity construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change historical figures | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change historical values after moving RAP development and implementation figures from power infrastructure construction contracts to power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Value signed | -\$3 | \$9,331,017 | \$9,168,457 | \$9,171,570 | \$112,990,072 | \$114,479,608 | \$119,739,690 | \$123,725,388 |
| Value disbursed | | | \$22,298 | \$35,464 | \$1,810,036 | \$18,512,183 | \$20,029,798 | \$28,117,628 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 | | | | |
| Value signed | \$123,908,883 | \$126,543,042 | \$131,304,677 | \$131,203,877 | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$31,580,589 | \$40,148,613 | \$52,525,030 | \$65,255,386 | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |
| Value of signed and disbursed T&D Upgrade Activity construction contracts | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change historical figures | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Change historical values after moving RAP development and implementation figures from power infrastructure construction contracts to power infrastructure feasibility and design contracts | | | | | | | |
| | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 |
| Value signed | -\$62 | \$6,578,086 | \$6,741,629 | \$6,761,564 | \$6,760,140 | \$14,298,489 | \$25,730,871 | \$35,856,714 |
| Value disbursed | | \$2,471 | \$15,511 | \$137,823 | \$1,611,942 | \$3,180,116 | \$3,437,510 | \$5,542,273 |
| | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 | | | | |
| Value signed | \$39,731,574 | \$39,999,513 | \$41,291,239 | \$46,190,981 | | | | |
| Value disbursed | \$10,447,225 | \$11,756,693 | \$12,919,007 | \$15,827,650 | | | | |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Project: | Infrastructure Development Project (IDP) |
| Sub-Activity: | N/A |
| Justification Description: | Project team updated figures in the SAP which necessitated the revisions in the ITT |

Table 3: Power Sector Reform Indicators

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Average cost of electricity billed (US\$/kWh) | |
| Change | Modify unit of measurement and classification |
| Change Description: | Unit of measurement from US\$/kWh to US\$ Change indicator classification from “Level” to “Level-Average” |
| Justification: | Work plan update |
| Cost-reflective tariff regime | |
| Change | (1) Add year 5 target for Cost-Reflective Regime |
| Change Description: | (1) Add year 5 target for Cost-reflective tariff regime as 100%. (2) Shade in baseline through year 4 for targets for Long-run marginal cost per kilowatt-hour of electricity supplied to customers |
| Justification: | Update based on required target of 100% cost-recovery levels for tariff as required under the Compact. Final targets for Average tariff per KWh to be incorporated in May 2018 based on final Cost of Service Study. |
| Operating cost-recovery ratio (based on operating expenses) | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical value |
| Change | Change Compact year 4 value from 88.04% to 88.23% |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification Description | The values for operating expenses in the ITT do not match with the values in the latest DFM. |
| Operating cost-recovery ratio (based on operating expenses + Depreciation) | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical value |
| Change | Change Compact year 4 value from 85.10% to 85.27% |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The values for operating expenses in the ITT do not match with the values in the latest DFM. |
| Operating cost-recovery ratio - based on operating expenses + depreciation + return (weighted average cost of capital (WACC) X rate base) | |
| | |
| Change Description: | Revision to historical value |
| Change | Change Compact year 4 value from 66.44% to 66.55% |
| Justification: | Corrections to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The values for operating expenses in the ITT do not match with the values in the latest DFM. |
| Current Ratio | |
| Change | Modify indicator target and historical values |

| | |
|--|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change Description: | Modify indicator target from 2-4 to 3 Change historical values as follows: Jul-Sep 16: from 3.51 to 3.49 Oct-Dec 16: from 3.45 to 3.40 |
| Justification: | Work plan update and correction to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The values of current assets and current liabilities for Q1 and Q2 of FY17 are different in the latest DFM than the values hard punched in the ITT |
| Average Collection Period in days (Annual) | |
| Change | Change historical values |
| Change Description: | Change Compact year 4 value from 109 to 88 |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The values for the total post-paid sales for the Q3 and Q4 for FY17 were not multiplied by 1000 while linking with the source file as the scale of the unit was different in the ITT |
| Average Collection Period in days (Quarterly) | |
| Change | Change historical values Change frequency of reporting |
| Change Description: | Change historical values as follows: Apr-Jun 17: from 166 to 99 Change frequency of reporting from Annual to Quarterly |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data based on Data Quality Audit Report. |

| | |
|---|--|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Justification Description | The values for the total post-paid sales for the Q3 and Q4 for FY17 were not multiplied by 1000 while linking with the source file as the scale of the unit was different in the ITT |
| Bad Debt | |
| Change | Change indicator Definition |
| Change Description: | Change indicator definition from “Total value of accounts receivables over 90 days/Total accounts receivable” to “Total value of accounts receivables over 180 days/Total accounts receivable” |
| Justification: | Work Plan update |
| ESCOM Maintenance Expenditures ratio to planned maintenance budget | |
| Change | Change historical values |
| Change Description: | Change historical values as follows: Compact Year 4: from 47.78% to 47.22% Jul-Sep 16: from 66.98% to 66.81% Oct-Dec 16: from 70.14% to 68.17% |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The values of annual maintenance expenses for Q1 and Q2 of FY17 are different in the latest DFM than the values hard punched in the ITT |
| Number of ESCOM and EGENCO employees who participate in gender trainings | |
| Change Description: | Add year 5/EOC targets |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Project | Power Sector Reform Project (PSRP) |
| Activity | ESCOM Turnaround; Regulatory Strengthening |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change | Add year 5/EOC targets 2,500 staff trained |
| Justification: | TBD replaced with targets |

Table 4: Environment and Natural Resources Management Project

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project | | | | | | | |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management | | | | | | | |
| Sub Activity: | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Water turbidity | | | | | | | | |
| Change Description: | Add two separate indicators Modify indicator classification Change unit measurement in Annex 1 Add historical data | | | | | | | |
| Change | Add two separate indicator for “Liwonde and Nkula” Modify indicator classification from “Level” to “Level-Average” Change Unit of measurement in Annex 1 from Total Suspended Solids (SSS) to “Mg/L Add historical data as follows | | | | | | | |
| | Baseline | Oct-Dec 13 | Jan-Mar 14 | Apr-Jun 14 | Jul-Sep 14 | Oct-Dec 14 | Jan-Mar 15 | Apr-Jun 15 |
| Water Turbidity-Liwonde | 96.6 | 191.6 | 169.3 | 19.5 | 22.9 | 131.1 | 259.7 | 18.0 |
| Water Turbidity-Nkula | 522.2 | 310.0 | 2538.7 | 76.0 | 51.7 | 239.7 | 4189.3 | 313.0 |
| | Jul-Sep 15 | Oct-Dec 15 | Jan-Mar 16 | Apr-Jun 16 | Jul-Sep 16 | Oct-Dec 16 | Jan-Mar 17 | Apr-Jun 17 |
| Water Turbidity-Liwonde | 24.0 | 150.0 | 261.0 | 18.7 | 16.6 | 113.0 | 280.3 | 19.9 |
| Water Turbidity-Nkula | 241.0 | 1661.7 | 3870.7 | 260.7 | 226.0 | 1881.0 | 10227.7 | 1899.3 |
| Justification: | Work Plan update | | | | | | | |
| Average weed management expenses per ton of weed harvested | | | | | | | | |
| Change | Change historical values | | | | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Project | Environment and Natural Resources Management Project |
| Activity | Weed and Sediment Management; Environment and Natural Resources Management |
| Sub Activity: | N/A |
| Change Description: | Change historical values as follows: Compact Year 4: from 31.48 to 31.40 |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The exchange rate hard punched in ITT for the months of Q1 and Q2 of the FY17 are different than the values in the latest source file |
| Sediment management expenses | |
| Change | Change historical values |
| Change Description: | Change historical values as follows: Compact Year 4: from 509,209 to 508,043 Jul-Sep 16: from 127,543 to 126,964 Oct-Dec 16: from 233,424 to 232,338 |
| Justification: | Correction to erroneous data |
| Justification Description | The exchange rate hard punched for the months of Q1 and Q2 of the FY17 are different in the latest source file. |
| Temporary Employment Generated | |
| Change Description: | Retire this indicator |
| Change | Retire the indicator in the M&E Plan |
| Justification | Irrelevant due to change in Program, Project or Activity scope |